

Host Libraries API Documentation

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.8

Sat Dec 2 2017 00:36:52

Contents

1	Host Libraries	1
2	Deprecated List	3
3	Module Index	5
3.1	Modules	5
4	Class Index	7
4.1	Class List	7
5	Module Documentation	9
5.1	Setup	9
5.1.1	Detailed Description	10
5.1.2	Function Documentation	10
5.1.2.1	apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config	10
5.1.2.2	apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint	10
5.1.2.3	apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2	10
5.1.2.4	apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint3	11
5.1.2.5	apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_wireless	11
5.1.2.6	apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync	11
5.1.2.7	apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync2	12
5.1.2.8	apdm_calibration_override_minimum_supported_version	12
5.1.2.9	apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors	12
5.1.2.10	apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors_mesh	13
5.1.2.11	apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value	13
5.1.2.12	apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value	14
5.1.2.13	apdm_ctx_ap_sync_box_attached	14
5.1.2.14	apdm_ctx_ap_sync_box_query	14
5.1.2.15	apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint5	15
5.1.2.16	apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_streaming	15

5.1.2.17	apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points	15
5.1.2.18	apdm_ctx_set_correlation_fifo_temp_directory	16
5.1.2.19	apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value	16
5.1.2.20	apdm_exit	16
5.1.2.21	apdm_init_access_point_wireless	16
5.1.2.22	apdm_init_streaming_config	17
5.2	Context	18
5.2.1	Detailed Description	19
5.2.2	Function Documentation	19
5.2.2.1	apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context	19
5.2.2.2	apdm_ctx_avg_retry_count_for_device	19
5.2.2.3	apdm_ctx_disable_accesspoint_wireless	20
5.2.2.4	apdm_ctx_disconnect	20
5.2.2.5	apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value	20
5.2.2.6	apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value_v2	21
5.2.2.7	apdm_ctx_extract_data_by_device_id	21
5.2.2.8	apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample	21
5.2.2.9	apdm_ctx_flush_ap_fifos	22
5.2.2.10	apdm_ctx_free_context	22
5.2.2.11	apdm_ctx_get_ap_id_for_ap_index	22
5.2.2.12	apdm_ctx_get_device_id_by_index	22
5.2.2.13	apdm_ctx_get_device_id_list	23
5.2.2.14	apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3	23
5.2.2.15	apdm_ctx_get_device_info	23
5.2.2.16	apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2	23
5.2.2.17	apdm_ctx_get_expected_sync_delta	24
5.2.2.18	apdm_ctx_get_last_received_timestamp_for_device	24
5.2.2.19	apdm_ctx_get_max_sample_delay_seconds	24
5.2.2.20	apdm_ctx_get_metadata_uint32	25
5.2.2.21	apdm_ctx_get_monitor_latency	25
5.2.2.22	apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record	25
5.2.2.23	apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list	26
5.2.2.24	apdm_ctx_get_next_ranging_record	26
5.2.2.25	apdm_ctx_get_next_record	26
5.2.2.26	apdm_ctx_get_next_record2	27
5.2.2.27	apdm_ctx_get_next_synchronization_event	27
5.2.2.28	apdm_ctx_get_num_access_points_found	27

5.2.2.29	apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_sample_sets	28
5.2.2.30	apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_samples	28
5.2.2.31	apdm_ctx_get_num_sample_lists_collected	28
5.2.2.32	apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected	28
5.2.2.33	apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device	28
5.2.2.34	apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_from_ap	29
5.2.2.35	apdm_ctx_get_sampling_frequency	29
5.2.2.36	apdm_ctx_get_sensor_compensation_data	29
5.2.2.37	apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_sample_sets	29
5.2.2.38	apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_samples	30
5.2.2.39	apdm_ctx_get_wireless_configuration_mode	30
5.2.2.40	apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value	30
5.2.2.41	apdm_ctx_get_wireless_streaming_status	30
5.2.2.42	apdm_ctx_initialize_context	30
5.2.2.43	apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available	31
5.2.2.44	apdm_ctx_persist_context_to_disk	31
5.2.2.45	apdm_ctx_populate_buffers	31
5.2.2.46	apdm_ctx_purge_older_samples	32
5.2.2.47	apdm_ctx_re_enable_accesspoint_wireless	32
5.2.2.48	apdm_ctx_reset_num_samples_from_ap	32
5.2.2.49	apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk	33
5.2.2.50	apdm_ctx_set_error_handling_mode	33
5.2.2.51	apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds	33
5.2.2.52	apdm_ctx_set_metadata_string	34
5.2.2.53	apdm_ctx_set_metadeta_uint32	35
5.2.2.54	apdm_ctx_set_orientation_model	35
5.2.2.55	apdm_ctx_set_sensor_compensation_data	35
5.2.2.56	apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head	36
5.3	AccessPoint	37
5.3.1	Detailed Description	38
5.3.2	Function Documentation	38
5.3.2.1	adpm_ap_get_minimum_sync_value	38
5.3.2.2	adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value	38
5.3.2.3	adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds	38
5.3.2.4	adpm_ap_set_minimum_sync_value	39
5.3.2.5	adpm_ap_allocate_handle	39
5.3.2.6	adpm_ap_connect	39

5.3.2.7	apdm_ap_disconnect	40
5.3.2.8	apdm_ap_free_handle	41
5.3.2.9	apdm_ap_get_board_version_string	41
5.3.2.10	apdm_ap_get_case_id	41
5.3.2.11	apdm_ap_get_id	42
5.3.2.12	apdm_ap_get_id_and_board_version	42
5.3.2.13	apdm_ap_get_io_value	42
5.3.2.14	apdm_ap_get_mode	43
5.3.2.15	apdm_ap_get_monitor_latency	43
5.3.2.16	apdm_ap_get_num_access_points_on_host1	43
5.3.2.17	apdm_ap_get_protocol_subversion	43
5.3.2.18	apdm_ap_get_version	44
5.3.2.19	apdm_ap_get_version_string	44
5.3.2.20	apdm_ap_get_wireless_streaming_led_status	44
5.3.2.21	apdm_ap_init_handle	45
5.3.2.22	apdm_ap_override_minimum_supported_version	45
5.3.2.23	apdm_ap_reset_into_bootloader	45
5.3.2.24	apdm_ap_reset_into_firmware	45
5.3.2.25	apdm_ap_set_error_blink_threshold	46
5.3.2.26	apdm_ap_set_io_value	46
5.3.2.27	apdm_ap_set_warning_blink_threshold	46
5.3.2.28	apdm_ap_verify_supported_version	47
5.3.2.29	apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t_str	47
5.3.2.30	apdm_configure_accesspoint	47
5.3.2.31	apdm_ctx_get_all_ap_debug_info	48
5.3.2.32	apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd	49
5.4	DataFiles	50
5.4.1	Detailed Description	51
5.4.2	Function Documentation	51
5.4.2.1	apdm_close_file_csv	51
5.4.2.2	apdm_close_file_hdf	51
5.4.2.3	apdm_convert_h5_to_csv	52
5.4.2.4	apdm_create_file_csv	52
5.4.2.5	apdm_create_file_hdf	53
5.4.2.6	apdm_create_file_hdf2	53
5.4.2.7	apdm_create_file_hdf3	54
5.4.2.8	apdm_ctx_create_file_hdf	55

5.4.2.9	apdm_ctx_write_record_hdf	55
5.4.2.10	apdm_find_button_transition	56
5.4.2.11	apdm_find_first_and_last_common_samples	57
5.4.2.12	apdm_get_apdm_file_version	57
5.4.2.13	apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape	58
5.4.2.14	apdm_get_hdf_device_list	59
5.4.2.15	apdm_get_hdf_device_list_swig	59
5.4.2.16	apdm_get_hdf_label_list	60
5.4.2.17	apdm_get_hdf_label_list_swig	60
5.4.2.18	apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters	61
5.4.2.19	apdm_process_raw	61
5.4.2.20	apdm_process_raw2	62
5.4.2.21	apdm_process_raw3	63
5.4.2.22	apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data	64
5.4.2.23	apdm_read_hdf_dataset	65
5.4.2.24	apdm_read_hdf_timestamps	66
5.4.2.25	apdm_read_raw_file_info	66
5.4.2.26	apdm_release_conversion_parameters	67
5.4.2.27	apdm_write_annotation	67
5.4.2.28	apdm_write_ranging_sample_hdf	68
5.4.2.29	apdm_write_record_csv	68
5.4.2.30	apdm_write_record_hdf	69
5.4.2.31	apdm_write_record_hdf2	70
5.4.2.32	apdm_write_record_list_hdf	71
5.5	Monitor	73
5.5.1	Detailed Description	73
5.5.2	Function Documentation	73
5.5.2.1	apdm_device_extract_module_id_from_case_id_string	73
5.5.2.2	apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors	74
5.5.2.3	apdm_initialize_device_info	74
5.5.2.4	apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open	74
5.5.2.5	apdm_sensor_allocate_handle	74
5.5.2.6	apdm_sensor_apply_configuration	75
5.5.2.7	apdm_sensor_close	76
5.5.2.8	apdm_sensor_close_and_free	76
5.5.2.9	apdm_sensor_comm_channel_verify_supported_version	76
5.5.2.10	apdm_sensor_configure_wireless	76

5.5.2.11	apdm_sensor_free_handle	77
5.5.2.12	apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list	77
5.5.2.13	apdm_sensor_get_monitor_type	77
5.5.2.14	apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors	78
5.5.2.15	apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3	78
5.5.2.16	apdm_sensor_open	78
5.5.2.17	apdm_sensor_override_minimum_supported_version	79
5.5.2.18	apdm_sensor_populate_device_info	79
5.5.2.19	apdm_sensor_verify_supported_calibration_version	79
5.5.2.20	apdm_sensor_verify_supported_version	80
5.6	MonitorCommands	82
5.6.1	Detailed Description	84
5.6.2	Function Documentation	84
5.6.2.1	apdm_sensor_clear_logged_data	84
5.6.2.2	apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_rate	85
5.6.2.3	apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_status	85
5.6.2.4	apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_voltage	85
5.6.2.5	apdm_sensor_cmd_bootloader_version	85
5.6.2.6	apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data	86
5.6.2.7	apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data_blob	86
5.6.2.8	apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_version	86
5.6.2.9	apdm_sensor_cmd_case_id	86
5.6.2.10	apdm_sensor_cmd_config_check	87
5.6.2.11	apdm_sensor_cmd_config_commit	87
5.6.2.12	apdm_sensor_cmd_config_get	87
5.6.2.13	apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set	88
5.6.2.14	apdm_sensor_cmd_config_status	89
5.6.2.15	apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_get	89
5.6.2.16	apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_set	89
5.6.2.17	apdm_sensor_cmd_device_id	90
5.6.2.18	apdm_sensor_cmd_dock	90
5.6.2.19	apdm_sensor_cmd_dock_status	90
5.6.2.20	apdm_sensor_cmd_enter_bootloader	90
5.6.2.21	apdm_sensor_cmd_error_clear	91
5.6.2.22	apdm_sensor_cmd_error_count	92
5.6.2.23	apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_get	92
5.6.2.24	apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_size	92

5.6.2.25	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_error_name</code>	92
5.6.2.26	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_get</code>	93
5.6.2.27	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_size</code>	93
5.6.2.28	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_get</code>	93
5.6.2.29	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_set</code>	93
5.6.2.30	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_format</code>	94
5.6.2.31	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_halt</code>	94
5.6.2.32	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_hw_id</code>	94
5.6.2.33	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_last_standby_uptime</code>	94
5.6.2.34	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_last_uptime</code>	95
5.6.2.35	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_led_pattern</code>	95
5.6.2.36	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_led_reset</code>	95
5.6.2.37	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_crc16</code>	95
5.6.2.38	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_dump</code>	96
5.6.2.39	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_off_reason</code>	96
5.6.2.40	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_peek</code>	96
5.6.2.41	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_peek2</code>	97
5.6.2.42	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_ping</code>	97
5.6.2.43	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_poke</code>	97
5.6.2.44	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_poke2</code>	98
5.6.2.45	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_protocol_version</code>	99
5.6.2.46	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_reset</code>	99
5.6.2.47	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_resume</code>	99
5.6.2.48	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_run</code>	99
5.6.2.49	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_get</code>	100
5.6.2.50	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_start</code>	100
5.6.2.51	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_standby</code>	101
5.6.2.52	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_clear</code>	101
5.6.2.53	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_count_get</code>	101
5.6.2.54	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_max_get</code>	101
5.6.2.55	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_min_get</code>	102
5.6.2.56	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_size</code>	102
5.6.2.57	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_sum_get</code>	102
5.6.2.58	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_commit</code>	102
5.6.2.59	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_dock_wait</code>	103
5.6.2.60	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_get</code>	104
5.6.2.61	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_set</code>	104

5.6.2.62	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_time_get</code>	104
5.6.2.63	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set</code>	105
5.6.2.64	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set2</code>	105
5.6.2.65	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_timer_adjust_get</code>	105
5.6.2.66	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_undock</code>	105
5.6.2.67	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_unlock_bootloader_flash</code>	106
5.6.2.68	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_get</code>	106
5.6.2.69	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_reset</code>	106
5.6.2.70	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_use_calibration</code>	106
5.6.2.71	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data</code>	107
5.6.2.72	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data_blob</code>	108
5.6.2.73	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_1</code>	108
5.6.2.74	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_2</code>	108
5.6.2.75	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_3</code>	109
5.6.2.76	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_write_flash_block</code>	109
5.6.2.77	<code>apdm_sensor_config_get_label</code>	109
5.6.2.78	<code>apdm_sensor_config_get_label_v2</code>	109
5.6.2.79	<code>apdm_sensor_config_get_v2</code>	110
5.6.2.80	<code>apdm_sensor_config_set_label</code>	110
5.6.2.81	<code>apdm_sensor_config_set_label_v2</code>	110
5.6.2.82	<code>apdm_sensor_config_set_v2</code>	111
5.7	DockingStation	112
5.7.1	Detailed Description	112
5.7.2	Function Documentation	112
5.7.2.1	<code>apdm_ds_get_case_id</code>	112
5.7.2.2	<code>apdm_ds_get_docked_module_id</code>	112
5.7.2.3	<code>apdm_ds_get_firmware_version</code>	113
5.7.2.4	<code>apdm_ds_get_hardware_version</code>	113
5.7.2.5	<code>apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number</code>	113
5.7.2.6	<code>apdm_ds_get_protocol_subversion</code>	114
5.7.2.7	<code>apdm_ds_get_serial</code>	114
5.7.2.8	<code>apdm_ds_get_serial_number_by_index</code>	114
5.7.2.9	<code>apdm_ds_is_monitor_data_forwarding_enabled</code>	114
5.7.2.10	<code>apdm_ds_is_monitor_present</code>	115
5.7.2.11	<code>apdm_ds_override_minimum_supported_version</code>	115
5.7.2.12	<code>apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate</code>	115
5.7.2.13	<code>apdm_sensor_get_num_attached_dockingstations1</code>	115

5.8	DataHandling	116
5.8.1	Detailed Description	116
5.8.2	Function Documentation	116
5.8.2.1	apdm_calculate_sync_value_age	116
5.8.2.2	apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample_set	116
5.8.2.3	apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond	117
5.8.2.4	apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond2	117
5.8.2.5	apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_millisecond	117
5.8.2.6	apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_second	118
5.8.2.7	apdm_epoch_microsecond_to_epoch_access_point	119
5.8.2.8	apdm_epoch_second_to_epoch_access_point	119
5.8.2.9	apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5	119
5.8.2.10	apdm_recalibrate_magnetometers_from_h5	120
5.9	Logging	122
5.9.1	Detailed Description	122
5.9.2	Function Documentation	122
5.9.2.1	apdm_close_log_file	122
5.9.2.2	apdm_log	122
5.9.2.3	apdm_log_context	122
5.9.2.4	apdm_log_debug	123
5.9.2.5	apdm_log_error	123
5.9.2.6	apdm_log_info	124
5.9.2.7	apdm_log_warning	124
5.9.2.8	apdm_logging_level_t_str	124
5.9.2.9	apdm_logl	125
5.9.2.10	apdm_set_log_file	125
5.9.2.11	apdm_set_log_level	125
5.10	Misc	126
5.10.1	Detailed Description	126
5.10.2	Function Documentation	126
5.10.2.1	apdm_error_severity	126
5.10.2.2	apdm_get_library_build_datetime	126
5.10.2.3	apdm_get_library_version	127
5.10.2.4	apdm_get_now_sync_value_host	127
5.10.2.5	apdm_get_time_ms_64	127
5.10.2.6	apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_str	127
5.10.2.7	apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_to_int	127

5.10.2.8	apdm_monitor_error_id_str	127
5.10.2.9	apdm_monitor_get_expected_sync_delta	128
5.10.2.10	apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int	128
5.10.2.11	apdm_msleep	128
5.10.2.12	apdm_output_select_rate_t_str	128
5.10.2.13	apdm_streaming_config_get_device_info	129
5.10.2.14	apdm_strerror	129
5.10.2.15	apdm_usleep	129
5.10.2.16	apdm_wireless_mode_t_str	130
6	Class Documentation	131
6.1	__attribute__ Struct Reference	131
6.2	apdm_access_point_configuration_t Struct Reference	134
6.3	apdm_access_point_handle Struct Reference	134
6.3.1	Detailed Description	135
6.4	apdm_annotation_t Struct Reference	135
6.5	apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t Struct Reference	135
6.6	apdm_byte_array_ring_buffer_t Struct Reference	136
6.7	apdm_case_id_t Struct Reference	136
6.8	apdm_context_t Struct Reference	136
6.8.1	Detailed Description	137
6.9	apdm_conversion_parameter_t Struct Reference	137
6.10	apdm_convert_raw_2001_data_t Struct Reference	138
6.11	apdm_data_status_t Struct Reference	138
6.12	apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t Struct Reference	139
6.12.1	Member Data Documentation	139
6.12.1.1	measurement_matrix	139
6.12.1.2	process_noise_matrix	139
6.12.1.3	state_transition_matrix	139
6.13	apdm_device_info_t Struct Reference	140
6.13.1	Member Data Documentation	141
6.13.1.1	decimation_factor	141
6.13.1.2	erase_sd_card_after_undocking	141
6.13.1.3	orientation_model	141
6.13.1.4	sample_rate	141
6.13.1.5	selected_temperature_sensor	141
6.13.1.6	timezone	142

6.13.1.7	wireless_addr_id	142
6.13.1.8	wireless_block0	142
6.13.1.9	wireless_block1	142
6.13.1.10	wireless_block2	142
6.13.1.11	wireless_block3	142
6.13.1.12	wireless_channel0	142
6.13.1.13	wireless_channel1	142
6.13.1.14	wireless_channel2	143
6.13.1.15	wireless_channel3	143
6.13.1.16	wireless_protocol	143
6.13.1.17	wireless_timeslice	143
6.14	apdm_device_sample_buffer_row_t Struct Reference	143
6.15	apdm_device_state_data_t Struct Reference	143
6.16	apdm_device_status_t Struct Reference	144
6.16.1	Detailed Description	144
6.16.2	Member Data Documentation	145
6.16.2.1	sd_mbytes_total	145
6.16.2.2	sd_mbytes_used	145
6.17	apdm_device_type_counts_t Struct Reference	145
6.18	apdm_disk_ll_t Struct Reference	145
6.19	apdm_error_table_t Struct Reference	145
6.20	apdm_external_sync_data_t Struct Reference	146
6.20.1	Member Data Documentation	146
6.20.1.1	ap_id	146
6.20.1.2	data	146
6.20.1.3	data_type	146
6.20.1.4	sync_value	146
6.20.1.5	sync_value_v2	146
6.20.1.6	v2_pin	146
6.21	apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t Struct Reference	147
6.21.1	Member Data Documentation	147
6.21.1.1	calibration_files	147
6.21.1.2	compress	147
6.21.1.3	csv_delimiter	147
6.21.1.4	dechop_raw_magnetometer	147
6.21.1.5	epoch_time_offset_us	148
6.21.1.6	file_out	148

6.21.1.7	files_to_convert	148
6.21.1.8	format_hdf	148
6.21.1.9	nFiles	148
6.21.1.10	progress	148
6.21.1.11	store_all_sensors	148
6.21.1.12	store_filtered	148
6.21.1.13	store_raw	149
6.21.1.14	store_si	149
6.21.1.15	store_unsynchronized	149
6.21.1.16	sync_end	149
6.21.1.17	sync_start	149
6.21.1.18	timezone_string	149
6.22	apdm_mag_dechop_state_t Struct Reference	149
6.22.1	Member Data Documentation	150
6.22.1.1	measurement	150
6.22.1.2	state	150
6.22.1.3	state_transition_matrix	150
6.23	apdm_mag_opt_data_t Struct Reference	150
6.24	apdm_mag_step_response_state_t Struct Reference	151
6.24.1	Member Data Documentation	151
6.24.1.1	measurement	151
6.24.1.2	state	151
6.24.1.3	state_transition_matrix	151
6.25	apdm_magnetometer_recalibration_t Struct Reference	151
6.26	apdm_monitor_error_stat_t Struct Reference	152
6.26.1	Member Data Documentation	152
6.26.1.1	sync_value	152
6.27	apdm_monitor_label_t Struct Reference	152
6.28	apdm_orientation_info_t Struct Reference	152
6.29	apdm_orientation_info_ukf_t Struct Reference	153
6.30	apdm_orientation_ukf_fdata_t Struct Reference	154
6.31	apdm_orientation_ukf_hdata_t Struct Reference	154
6.32	apdm_progress_t Struct Reference	154
6.32.1	Member Data Documentation	155
6.32.1.1	percent_complete	155
6.33	apdm_ranging_sample_t Struct Reference	155
6.33.1	Member Data Documentation	155

6.33.1.1	sync_val64	155
6.34	apdm_record_ll_disk_data_t Struct Reference	155
6.35	apdm_record_t Struct Reference	156
6.35.1	Detailed Description	157
6.35.2	Member Data Documentation	157
6.35.2.1	accl_full_scale_mode	157
6.35.2.2	accl_high_x_axis_si	158
6.35.2.3	accl_high_y_axis_si	158
6.35.2.4	accl_high_z_axis_si	158
6.35.2.5	accl_isPopulated	158
6.35.2.6	accl_low_y_axis_si	158
6.35.2.7	accl_low_z_axis_si	158
6.35.2.8	accl_x_axis	158
6.35.2.9	accl_y_axis	158
6.35.2.10	accl_y_axis_si	158
6.35.2.11	accl_z_axis	158
6.35.2.12	accl_z_axis_si	158
6.35.2.13	batt_voltage	159
6.35.2.14	batt_voltage_isPopulated	159
6.35.2.15	battery_level	159
6.35.2.16	device_info_serial_number	159
6.35.2.17	flags	159
6.35.2.18	gyro_isPopulated	159
6.35.2.19	gyro_x_axis	159
6.35.2.20	gyro_x_axis_si	159
6.35.2.21	gyro_y_axis	159
6.35.2.22	gyro_y_axis_si	159
6.35.2.23	gyro_z_axis	159
6.35.2.24	gyro_z_axis_si	160
6.35.2.25	mag_common_axis	160
6.35.2.26	mag_isPopulated	160
6.35.2.27	mag_x_axis	160
6.35.2.28	mag_x_axis_si	160
6.35.2.29	mag_y_axis	160
6.35.2.30	mag_y_axis_si	160
6.35.2.31	mag_z_axis	160
6.35.2.32	mag_z_axis_si	160

6.35.2.33 nRF_pipe	160
6.35.2.34 num_retrys	160
6.35.2.35 opt_select	161
6.35.2.36 optional_data	161
6.35.2.37 pressure_isPopulated	161
6.35.2.38 source_ap_index	161
6.35.2.39 sync_val64	161
6.35.2.40 temperature_derivative_si	161
6.35.2.41 temperature_si	161
6.35.2.42 v2_mcu_time_val64_us	161
6.35.2.43 v2_sync_val64_us	161
6.36 apdm_recording_info_t Struct Reference	162
6.37 apdm_sensor_cmd Struct Reference	162
6.38 apdm_sensor_compensation_t Struct Reference	162
6.39 apdm_sensor_device_handle_t Struct Reference	163
6.39.1 Detailed Description	163
6.40 apdm_sensor_response Struct Reference	163
6.41 apdm_streaming_config_t Struct Reference	164
6.41.1 Member Data Documentation	165
6.41.1.1 accel_full_scale_mode	165
6.41.1.2 button_enable	165
6.41.1.3 decimation_rate	165
6.41.1.4 enable_accel	165
6.41.1.5 enable_gyro	165
6.41.1.6 enable_mag	166
6.41.1.7 enable_pressure	166
6.41.1.8 enable_sd_card	166
6.41.1.9 erase_sd_card	166
6.41.1.10 set_configuration_on_device	166
6.41.1.11 wireless_divider	166
6.41.1.12 wireless_max_latency_ms	166
6.42 apdm_ukf_state_t Struct Reference	166
6.43 apdm_usb_device_list_t Struct Reference	167
6.44 apdm_usb_sorted_device_element_t Struct Reference	167
6.45 apdm_v1_ap_handle Struct Reference	168
6.46 apdm_v2_sensor_device_handle_t Struct Reference	168
6.47 calibration_v4_t Struct Reference	168

6.47.1	Member Data Documentation	169
6.47.1.1	accl_error_matrix	169
6.47.1.2	gyro_error_matrix	170
6.48	calibration_v5_t Struct Reference	170
6.48.1	Member Data Documentation	171
6.48.1.1	accl_error_matrix	171
6.48.1.2	accl_x_bias	171
6.48.1.3	accl_y_bias	171
6.48.1.4	accl_z_bias	171
6.48.1.5	gyro_error_matrix	171
6.48.1.6	mag_x_offset	171
6.48.1.7	mag_y_offset	172
6.48.1.8	mag_z_offset	172
6.49	calibration_v6_t Struct Reference	172
6.49.1	Member Data Documentation	173
6.49.1.1	accl_error_matrix	173
6.49.1.2	accl_x_bias	173
6.49.1.3	accl_y_bias	173
6.49.1.4	accl_z_bias	173
6.49.1.5	gyro_error_matrix	173
6.49.1.6	mag_conversion_gain	173
6.49.1.7	mag_inclination	174
6.49.1.8	mag_x_offset	174
6.49.1.9	mag_y_offset	174
6.49.1.10	mag_z_offset	174
6.50	per_device_info_t Struct Reference	174
6.51	tekhex_t Struct Reference	174
6.52	WIRELESS_PACKET Union Reference	175
6.53	WP_CONFIG Struct Reference	175
6.54	WP_CONFIG_ACK Struct Reference	175
6.55	WP_DATA Struct Reference	176
6.56	WP_EVENT Struct Reference	176
6.57	WP_RAW Struct Reference	176
6.58	WP_SYNC Struct Reference	177

Chapter 1

Host Libraries

Typical Configuration During Configuration

Typical Function Call Sequence for Auto-Configuring a System

1. [apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context](#)
2. `apdm_open_all_access_points`
3. [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2](#)
4. [apdm_ctx_disconnect](#)
5. [apdm_ctx_free_context](#)

Typical Configuration During Data Streaming

Typical Function Call Sequence for Streaming Data From an Already Configured System

1. [apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context](#)
2. `apdm_open_all_access_points`
3. `apdm_set_max_sample_delay_ms`
4. `apdm_get_device_id_list`
5. `apdm_sync_record_list_head`
6. `apdm_get_next_access_point_record_list` (called many times in a loop)
7. `apdm_extract_data_by_device_id` (called to retrieve per-device data from the last list retrieved)
8. [apdm_ctx_disconnect](#)
9. [apdm_ctx_free_context](#)

Chapter 2

Deprecated List

Member [apdm_ap_set_max_latency_value](#) (`apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t max_latency_ms`)

This has been replaced by [apdm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds\(\)](#). This function will be removed after Jan 2011.

Parameters

<code>ap_handle</code>	The AP handle for which this value is to be set.
<code>max_latency_ms</code>	The maximum delay, in mS, which a device should send buffered packets to the AP.

Member [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint](#) (`apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_↔ channel_number`)

use [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#), will be removed after March 2011

Member [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2](#) (`apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_↔ channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card`)

use [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#), will be removed after March 2011

Member [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint3](#) (`apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_↔ channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card`)

use [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#), will be removed after March 2011

Member [apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors](#) (`uint32_t *serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length`)

non-standard function semantics, see [apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3\(\)](#). Will be removed after March 2011.

Chapter 3

Module Index

3.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Setup	9
Context	18
AccessPoint	37
DataFiles	50
Monitor	73
MonitorCommands	82
DockingStation	112
DataHandling	116
Logging	122
Misc	126

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

__attribute__	131
apdm_access_point_configuration_t	134
apdm_access_point_handle	134
apdm_annotation_t	135
apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t	135
apdm_byte_array_ring_buffer_t	136
apdm_case_id_t	136
apdm_context_t	136
apdm_conversion_parameter_t	137
apdm_convert_raw_2001_data_t	138
apdm_data_status_t	138
apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t	139
apdm_device_info_t	140
apdm_device_sample_buffer_row_t	143
apdm_device_state_data_t	143
apdm_device_status_t	144
apdm_device_type_counts_t	145
apdm_disk_ll_t	145
apdm_error_table_t	145
apdm_external_sync_data_t	146
apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t	147
apdm_mag_dechop_state_t	149
apdm_mag_opt_data_t	150
apdm_mag_step_response_state_t	151
apdm_magnetometer_recalibration_t	151
apdm_monitor_error_stat_t	152
apdm_monitor_label_t	152
apdm_orientation_info_t	152
apdm_orientation_info_ukf_t	153
apdm_orientation_ukf_fdata_t	154
apdm_orientation_ukf_hdata_t	154
apdm_progress_t	154
apdm_ranging_sample_t	155
apdm_record_ll_disk_data_t	155

apdm_record_t	156
apdm_recording_info_t	162
apdm_sensor_cmd	162
apdm_sensor_compensation_t	162
apdm_sensor_device_handle_t	163
apdm_sensor_response	163
apdm_streaming_config_t	164
apdm_ukf_state_t	166
apdm_usb_device_list_t	167
apdm_usb_sorted_device_element_t	167
apdm_v1_ap_handle	168
apdm_v2_sensor_device_handle_t	168
calibration_v4_t	168
calibration_v5_t	170
calibration_v6_t	172
per_device_info_t	174
tekhex_t	174
WIRELESS_PACKET	175
WP_CONFIG	175
WP_CONFIG_ACK	175
WP_DATA	176
WP_EVENT	176
WP_RAW	176
WP_SYNC	177

Chapter 5

Module Documentation

5.1 Setup

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_correlation_fifo_temp_directory](#) (const char *directory)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_calibration_override_minimum_supported_version](#) (const uint32_t new_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_↔ gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, uint32_t *output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_ap_sync_box_query](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const can_↔ query_cmd_t cmd, uint32_t *output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_↔ gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, const uint32_t output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_ap_sync_box_attached](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, uint32_↔ t *output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint64_t minimum_sync_↔ _value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_init_access_point_wireless](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint8_t wireless_↔ _channel_1, const uint8_t wireless_channel_2, const uint32_t device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_A, const uint32_t device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_B, const uint8_t radio1_pipe_count, const uint8_t radio2_pipe_↔ _count)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_exit](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint5](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_↔ t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_↔ scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag, const apdm_monitor_↔ decimation_rate_t decimation_rate)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_init_streaming_config](#) (apdm_streaming_config_t *streaming_config)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_streaming](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, [apdm_streaming_config_t](#) *streaming_config)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_device_handle_↔ t ds_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_wireless](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_↔ _t wireless_channel_number)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_↔ number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync2](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_↔ number)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint3](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card)
- int [apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors_mesh](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t wireless_channel, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag)

5.1.1 Detailed Description

5.1.2 Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_device_handle_t ds_handle)

When `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_streaming()` is called with `set_configuration_on_device` set to false, this function can be called after the fact to apply the configuration of the monitor to the respective monitor that is on the docking station.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>ds_handle</i>	A docking handle, that has been opened, and has a monitor present in it.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ds_get_docked_module_id()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.1.2.2 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number)

Deprecated use `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`, will be removed after March 2011

See also

`apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`

References `apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint5()`.

5.1.2.3 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2 (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card)

Deprecated use `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`, will be removed after March 2011

See also

`apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`

References `apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint5()`.

5.1.2.4 **APDM_DEPRECATED** `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint3 (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card)`

Deprecated use `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`, will be removed after March 2011

See also

`apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`

References `apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint5()`.

5.1.2.5 **APDM_EXPORT** `int apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_wireless (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number)`

This function is similar to `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`, except that it doesn't override whatever device settings are already present on the attached devices.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>wireless_channel_number</i>	The base wireless channel to transmit data on, 0-100.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.1.2.6 **APDM_EXPORT** `int apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag)`

This function is used to configure all Motion Monitors currently attached to the host in synchronized logging mode, maximum of 32 devices.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>wireless_channel_number</i>	The wireless channel used to synchronize time between the motion monitors in the mesh time sync group.
<i>enable_sd_card</i>	Boolean indicating whether or not data should be logged to the SD card on the device.
<i>erase_sd_card</i>	Boolean flag indicating that the data on the SD card should be erased as part of the initialization process.

<i>accel_full_scale_mode</i> ↔	If true, then accelerometers will be in 6G mode, if false, then they will be in 2G mode
<i>enable_accel</i>	Enable the accelerometers
<i>enable_gyro</i>	Enable the gyros
<i>enable_mag</i>	Enable the magnetometers

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors_mesh\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_info\(\)](#).

5.1.2.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync2 (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number)

Similar to [apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync\(\)](#), however this will configure all attached monitors into synchronized logging mode without modifying the pre-existing sensor settings on the monitors.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>wireless_channel_number</i> ↔	The wireless channel used to synchronize time between the motion monitors in the mesh time sync group.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_log_info\(\)](#).

5.1.2.8 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_calibration_override_minimum_supported_version (const uint32_t new_version)

Allows you to override the minimum calibration version number used to validate calibration versions on motion sensors.

Parameters

<i>new_version</i>	Version number, e.g. 4 Set this to zero to use library default version number.
--------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.1.2.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors (apdm_ctx_t context, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag)

This function will automatically configure all attached access points and devices in such a way that data can be streamed from the the system.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>enable_sd_card</i>	Boolean indicating weather or not data should be logged to the SD card on the device.
<i>erase_sd_card</i>	Boolean flag indicating that the data on the SD card should be erased as part of the initialization process.
<i>accel_full_scale_mode</i> ↔	If true, then accelerometers will be in 6G mode, if false, then they will be in 2G mode
<i>enable_accel</i>	Enable the accelerometers
<i>enable_gyro</i>	Enable the gyros
<i>enable_mag</i>	Enable the magnitometers

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_streaming_config_t::accel_full_scale_mode](#), [apdm_init_streaming_config\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), [apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_accel](#), [apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_gyro](#), [apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_mag](#), [apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_sd_card](#), and [apdm_streaming_config_t::erase_sd_card](#).

5.1.2.10 `int apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors_mesh (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t wireless_channel, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag)`

This function is used to configure all opals currently attached to the host in mesh time synchronization and data logging mode.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>wireless_channel</i>	The wireless channel used to synchronize time between the opals in the mesh time sync group.
<i>enable_sd_card</i>	Boolean indicating weather or not data should be logged to the SD card on the device.
<i>erase_sd_card</i>	Boolean flag indicating that the data on the SD card should be erased as part of the initialization process.
<i>accel_full_scale_mode</i> ↔	If true, then accelerometers will be in 6G mode, if false, then they will be in 2G mode
<i>enable_accel</i>	Enable the accelerometers
<i>enable_gyro</i>	Enable the gyros
<i>enable_mag</i>	Enable the magnitometers

Referenced by [apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync\(\)](#).

5.1.2.11 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, uint32_t * output_value)`

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
<i>ap_id</i>	The ID number of the AP to manipulate the GPIO on.

<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the <code>apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t</code> enum in apdm_types.h). Use <code>APDM_AP_GPIO_0</code> to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use <code>APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0</code> or <code>APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0</code> to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.
<i>*output_value</i>	Destination into which to store the current value of the GPIO pin.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_get_io_value()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.1.2.12 **APDM_EXPORT** `int apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, const uint32_t output_value)`

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
<i>ap_id</i>	The ID number of the AP to manipulate the GPIO on.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the <code>apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t</code> enum in apdm_types.h). Use <code>APDM_AP_GPIO_0</code> to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use <code>APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0</code> or <code>APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0</code> to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.
<i>output_value</i>	New value to set on a GPIO pin that has been configured as an output pin.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_set_io_value()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.1.2.13 **APDM_EXPORT** `int apdm_ctx_ap_sync_box_attached (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, uint32_t * output_value)`

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
<i>ap_id</i>	The ID number of the AP to manipulate the GPIO on.
<i>*output_value</i>	Destination into which to store the status, 1 if a sync box is attached, 0 if not.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.1.2.14 **APDM_EXPORT** `int apdm_ctx_ap_sync_box_query (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const can_query_cmd_t cmd, uint32_t * output_value)`

Allows for querying of fields from a sync box attached to a V2 access point

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
<i>ap_id</i>	The ID number of the AP to query.
	cmd The value type to be queried for.
<i>*output_value</i>	Destination into which to store the query response.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.1.2.15 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint5 (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag, const apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t decimation_rate)`

Same as `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`, but extra parameter allows you to set the decimation rate.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint()`, `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2()`, and `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint3()`.

5.1.2.16 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_streaming (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_streaming_config_t * streaming_config)`

Used to autoconfigure accesspoints and sensors based on contents of [apdm_streaming_config_t](#) data structure, replacement for the numeric variations of `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint###()` functions.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>streaming_config</i>	The configuration to be applied to the system.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_sd_card`.

5.1.2.17 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points (apdm_ctx_t context)`

Will cause all access points connected to the host to be opened and associated with the passed handle. Note↔: Accesspoints can only be opened by one application at a time. If there are other applications, such as Motion Studio running that have already open the attached Accesspoints, then this will fail to open them.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The handle for which to associate all opened access points.
----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_ap_disconnect\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_initialize_context\(\)](#), [apdm_log_context\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), and [apdm_strerror\(\)](#).

5.1.2.18 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_set_correlation_fifo_temp_directory (const char * *directory*)

Only relevant to windows. Sets the directory name into which correlation fifo temp files should be located.

Parameters

<i>*directory</i>	Directory into which fifo files should be placed, with trailing slash.
-------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.1.2.19 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value (apdm_ctx_t *context*, const uint64_t *minimum_sync_value*)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
<i>minimum_sync_value</i>	The minimum sync value that you want sensors to send out. This is useful for skipping ahead in a data stream.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_ap_set_minimum_sync_value\(\)](#), [apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond2\(\)](#), [apdm_get_now_sync_value_host\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#).

5.1.2.20 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_exit (void)

This function clears out any kernel event handlers or callbacks. Before unloading the DLL/SO/DYLIB and program termination, this function should be called. This function should be called just before you program exits (do not call this function if you intended to continue using the APDM library, wait until your completely done.)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.1.2.21 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_init_access_point_wireless (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const uint8_t *wireless_channel_1*, const uint8_t *wireless_channel_2*, const uint32_t *device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_A*, const uint32_t *device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_B*, const uint8_t *radio1_pipe_count*, const uint8_t *radio2_pipe_count*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The access point handle to be configured
<i>wireless_channel_1</i>	Wireless channel number to use on the first radio
<i>wireless_channel_2</i>	Wireless channel number to use on the second radio
<i>device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_A</i>	The high-order block ID used for data filtering/matching by the radio (has bit-sequencing constraints for proper hardware behavior)
<i>device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_B</i>	The high-order block ID used for data filtering/matching by the radio (has bit-sequencing constraints for proper hardware behavior)
<i>radio1_pipe_count</i>	Number of pipes to enable
<i>radio2_pipe_count</i>	Number of pipes to enable

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_configure_accesspoint()`.

5.1.2.22 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_init_streaming_config (apdm_streaming_config_t * streaming_config)

Initializes streaming_configuration data structure to default values.

wireless_channel_number = 80; enable_sd_card = true; erase_sd_card = false; accel_full_scale_mode = true; enable_accel = true; enable_gyro = true; enable_mag = true; apply_new_sensor_modes = true; decimation_rate = APDM_DECIMATE_5x2; output_select_rate = APDM_OUTPUT_SELECT_RATE_128; button_enable = false;

Parameters

<i>*streaming_config</i>	Pointer to apdm_streaming_config_t structure to be initialized
--------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_streaming_config_t::accel_full_scale_mode`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::button_enable`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::decimation_rate`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_accel`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_gyro`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_mag`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_pressure`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_sd_card`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::erase_sd_card`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::set_configuration_on_device`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::wireless_divider`, and `apdm_streaming_config_t::wireless_max_latency_ms`.

Referenced by `apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors()`.

5.2 Context

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT enum APDM_Status [apdm_ctx_set_error_handling_mode](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, enum APDM_↔ ErrorHandlingBehavior new_mode)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_sensor_compensation_data](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, [apdm_sensor_↔ compensation_t](#) *dest_comp_data, const int32_t sensor_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_sensor_compensation_data](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const [apdm_sensor_↔ compensation_t](#) *src_comp_data, const int32_t sensor_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_expected_sync_delta](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, uint16_t *dest_expected_sync_↔ _delta)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_metadata_uint32](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, const uint32_t value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_metadata_string](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, const char *str)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_metadata_uint32](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_wireless_configuration_mode](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, int *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_device_info](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, [apdm_device_↔ info_t](#) *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_num_access_points_found](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_ap_id_for_ap_index](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const int ap_index, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_num_sample_lists_collected](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_sample_sets](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_sample_sets](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_samples](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_samples](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_sampling_frequency](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_extract_data_by_device_id](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, [apdm_record_t](#) *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, [apdm_record_t](#) *data, const int ap_index_number, const bool allow_ap_transfer_flag)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_ranging_record](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, [apdm_ranging_sample_t](#) *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_purge_older_samples](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_flush_ap_fifos](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, [apdm_record_t](#) *dest_record)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_synchronization_event](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, [apdm_external_sync_↔ data_t](#) *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_populate_buffers](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_record](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, [apdm_record_t](#) *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_record2](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, [apdm_record_t](#) *dest, const bool allow_↔ _ap_transfer_flag)
- APDM_EXPORT int32_t [apdm_ctx_get_device_id_by_index](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t sensor_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_requested_device_states](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const enum Requested_↔ DeviceState state)

- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_set_requested_device_state** (apdm_ctx_t context, const enum RequestedDeviceState state, const int ap_index_number)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3** (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t id, uint32_t *dest_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_get_device_id_list** (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t *dest, const uint32_t destSize)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_initialize_context** (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_disconnect** (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT apdm_ctx_t **apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context** (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_free_context** (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_persist_context_to_disk** (apdm_ctx_t context, const char *filepath)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk** (apdm_ctx_t context, const char *filepath)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_disable_accesspoint_wireless** (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_re_enable_accesspoint_wireless** (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available** (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_avg_retry_count_for_device** (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value** (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_get_wireless_streaming_status** (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT time_t **apdm_ctx_get_last_received_timestamp_for_device** (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds** (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint16_t max_data_delay_seconds)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_set_orientation_model** (apdm_ctx_t context, const apdm_orientation_model_t orientation_model)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_get_monitor_latency** (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t monitor_id, int64_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_get_max_sample_delay_seconds** (apdm_ctx_t context, uint16_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_reset_num_samples_from_ap** (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_from_ap** (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t **apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value** (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t **apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value_v2** (apdm_ctx_t context)

5.2.1 Detailed Description

5.2.2 Function Documentation

5.2.2.1 APDM_EXPORT apdm_ctx_t apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context (void)

Allocates memory a handle to be used by the apdm libraries.

Returns

Non-zero on success, zero otherwise

References apdm_log_error(), and apdm_log_info().

Referenced by apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk().

5.2.2.2 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_avg_retry_count_for_device (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)

Returns the average number of retries for samples coming from the given device, useful as a wireless reliability indicator for the device, (only accurate while actively streaming data thru the host libraries).

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>device_id</i>	The device ID (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)

Returns

Negative error code on error, zero or higher with average number of retries per second for device id specified over previous 3 seconds.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value()`.

5.2.2.3 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_disable_accesspoint_wireless (apdm_ctx_t context)

This function will disable the wireless radios and protocol on all the access points in the context, causing them to no longer transmit sync packets, nor be able to RX data from monitors.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.4 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_disconnect (apdm_ctx_t context)

Disconnects from access points that are currently attached (USB bus handle disconnect)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The handle to be disconnected
----------------	-------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_disconnect()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_sensor_close()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.2.2.5 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value (apdm_ctx_t context)

This function will estimate the current sync value of the system. This should be accurate to within about 50ms, and is dependant on the timing latency of the USB bus on the host and the clock drift rate delta between the AP and the host computer.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context
----------------	-------------

Returns

An estimate of the current sync value, in units of 1/2560 seconds.

References `apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value_v2()`, `apdm_get_now_sync_value_host()`, and `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample_set()`, and `apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value()`.

5.2.2.6 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value_v2 (apdm_ctx_t context)

This function will estimate the current V2 sync value of the system. This should be accurate to within about 50ms, and is dependant on the timing latency of the USB bus on the host and the clock drift rate delta between the AP and the host computer.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context
----------------	-------------

Returns

An estimate of the current sync value (microseconds).

References `apdm_get_time_ms_64()`, and `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value()`.

5.2.2.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_extract_data_by_device_id (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, apdm_record_t * dest)

Gets data for a particular device id from the most record list.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>device_id</i>	The device id for which you want to retrieve data for (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to put data.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if no more data, error code otherwise.

References `apdm_record_t::device_info_serial_number`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_write_record_hdf()`.

5.2.2.8 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_record_t * dest_record)

Extracts the next single sample from the set of AP's used in the context

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>*dest_record</i>	The record into which the sample data is to be stored.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.2.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_flush_ap_fifos (apdm_ctx_t context)

This function is used to flush any data buffers or samples stored in RAM on the AP.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
----------------	-----------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.10 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_free_context (apdm_ctx_t context)

De-allocates memory used for the APDM handle context

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The handle to be deallocated.
----------------	-------------------------------

References `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.2.2.11 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_ap_id_for_ap_index (apdm_ctx_t context, const int ap_index, uint32_t * dest)**Parameters**

<i>context</i>	
<i>ap_index</i>	The AP index number for which you want AP ID. This should be greater then or equal to 0 and less than the number of APs configured.
<i>*dest</i>	Destination address into which the AP ID should be stored.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.2.12 APDM_EXPORT int32_t apdm_ctx_get_device_id_by_index (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t sensor_index)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context for which you want the device id
<i>sensor_index</i>	The index of the device id for which you want

Returns

negative error code on error, zero if device is not found at the specified index, device ID greater than 0 on success, only relevant after `auto_configure` has been called.

5.2.2.13 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_device_id_list (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t * dest, const uint32_t destSize)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context for which you want the device id
<i>*dest</i>	Destination array of uint32_t's into which you want to store devices IDs, the (last+1) element will have a device id of zero.
<i>destSize</i>	The number of elements in the destination array.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_create_file_hdf()`, and `apdm_ctx_write_record_hdf()`.

5.2.2.14 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3 (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t id, uint32_t * dest_index)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context for which you want the device id
<i>id</i>	The motion monitor ID for which you want the index of.
<i>*dest_index</i>	The index of the specified device id

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_get_device_info()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, and `apdm_ctx_get_wireless_streaming_status()`.

5.2.2.15 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_device_info (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, apdm_device_info_t * dest)

Gets device detailed information about the device id passed in.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>device_id</i>	The ID of the device for which you'd like to get data (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)
<i>*dest</i>	The destination structure into which you'd like to store the data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_create_file_hdf()`, and `apdm_ctx_write_record_hdf()`.

5.2.2.16 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2 (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t * dest)

Returns the number of sensors that are configured in the context. This is with respect to an already-configured context. It is not necessarily the number of sensors attached to the system.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
----------------	--------------------------------

Returns

The number of sensors configured in the context.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_create_file_hdf()`, `apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample()`, `apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample_set()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_record2()`, `apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected()`, `apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_↔from_device()`, `apdm_ctx_get_sampling_frequency()`, `apdm_ctx_get_sensor_compensation_data()`, `apdm_ctx_get_↔_wireless_streaming_status()`, `apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available()`, `apdm_ctx_purge_older_samples()`, `apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds()`, `apdm_ctx_set_sensor_compensation_data()`, `apdm_ctx_sync_record_↔_list_head()`, and `apdm_ctx_write_record_hdf()`.

5.2.2.17 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_expected_sync_delta (apdm_ctx_t context, uint16_t * dest_expected_sync_delta)

Depending on the output rate (e.g. 128 samples per second, 80 samples per second etc), this will return the expected sync delta between any two samples.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context
<i>*dest_↔_expected_sync_↔_delta</i>	The destination into which to store the expected sync delta between any two samples

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.18 APDM_EXPORT time_t apdm_ctx_get_last_received_timestamp_for_device (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)

Gets the unix epoch time of when the last time a sample was received for the specified device ID. If you find that it's been a "long" time since a sample has been received from a device, you may check the device is powered and within range of an access point, (only accurate while actively streaming data thru the host libraries).

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>device_id</i>	The device ID (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)

Returns

Zero on error or if no data has been received, non-zero with the epoch time otherwise.

5.2.2.19 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_max_sample_delay_seconds (apdm_ctx_t context, uint16_t * dest)`

Gets the current max-sample-delay setting, in seconds (aka max latency)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle to check data on
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which the setting should be stored

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.20 `APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_metadata_uint32 (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)`

Allows for the retrieval of metadata for a device id.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>device_id</i>	The <i>device_id</i> for which you want metadata (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)

Returns

The data associated with the device id, or zero if an error or no data having been set.

5.2.2.21 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_monitor_latency (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t monitor_id, int64_t * dest)`

Retrieves the latency of an individual monitor from the given context.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context
<i>monitor_id</i>	The ID of the monitor for which you want to know the latency.
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to store the latency value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_get_monitor_latency()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.2.22 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record (apdm_ctx_t *context*, apdm_record_t * *data*, const int *ap_index_number*, const bool *allow_ap_transfer_flag*)

Gets the next record from the access point indicated

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>*data</i>	Destination into which to place data. This can be null, if you want to only trigger transfers from the AP, but will always return APDM_NO_MORE_DATA.
<i>ap_index_↔ number</i>	The index number of the AP on the host for which to retrieve data.
<i>allow_ap_↔ transfer_flag</i>	Allow for the initiation of a new usb data transfer from the AP.

Returns

APDM_OK if data was retrieved, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if no more data, error code otherwise.

References `apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, `apdm_log_warning()`, `apdm_strerror()`, `apdm_device_info_t::decimation_factor`, `apdm_record_t::device_info_serial_number`, `apdm_record_↔
_t::num_retrys`, `apdm_record_t::opt_select`, `apdm_record_t::optional_data`, `apdm_record_t::source_ap_index`, and `apdm_record_t::sync_val64`.

5.2.2.23 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list (apdm_ctx_t context)

This function populates an list of records internal to the handle with a set of samples all corresponding to the same sync value (point in time). Depending on the error handling mode set, there may be some samples that are not populated or some partial sample sets that are skipped over.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
----------------	-----------------

Returns

APDM_OK If it was able to get a sample set according to the error handling mode, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if there is no more data ready (just wait longer for more data to come in), or another code indicating what error occurred.

References `apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample_set()`, `apdm_log_error()`, `apdm_log_warning()`, `apdm_strerror()`, and `apdm_usleep()`.

5.2.2.24 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_next_ranging_record (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_ranging_sample_t * dest)

Gets the next set of ranging data from the context.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>*data</i>	Destination into which to place data.

Returns

APDM_OK if data was retrieved, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if no more data, error code otherwise.

5.2.2.25 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_next_record (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_record_t * dest)

This function will retrieve the oldest sample currently in the library buffers. In the case of multiple samples having the same age, it will return one of the oldest. This function will provide good realtime responsiveness to the caller, however, you may experience duplicates in the data stream or samples coming slightly out of order as samples are emitted as soon as it's available. This function takes a 2-5 milliseconds to execute, so avoid using it in tight data processing loops.

Note: this function does not necessarily return a record every time. If a record is available, it will be returned, but depending on timing, wireless conditions, and many other variables, a record may not be available.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>*dest</i>	The record into which the data is stored.

Returns

APDM_OK upon success, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if no data is available, error code otherwise.

References [apdm_ctx_get_next_record2\(\)](#).

5.2.2.26 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_next_record2 (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_record_t * dest, const bool allow_ap_transfer_flag)

Same as [apdm_ctx_get_next_record\(\)](#), except it allows you to disable AP transfers. Note: this function does not necessarily return a record every time. If a record is available, it will be returned, but depending on timing, wireless conditions, and many other variables, a record may not be available.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>*dest</i>	The record into which the data is stored.
<i>allow_ap_transfer_flag</i>	Flag to allow you to disable USB transfers from the AP's.

Returns

APDM_OK upon success, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if no data is available, error code otherwise.

References [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2\(\)](#), [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), and [apdm_record_t::sync_val64](#).

Referenced by [apdm_ctx_get_next_record\(\)](#).

5.2.2.27 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_next_synchronization_event (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_external_sync_data_t * dest)

This function is used to gather external synchronization I/O data events. For GPIO inputs, input signals are debounced over a 1/2560 second period of time, and the sync value tagged on the synchronization sample will be that of the sync value of the time of the rising edge of the signal. You must be streaming data at the time you call this function, as synchronization events are passed from the AP to the libraries at the time that data is received from the AP.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which synchronization data is to be stored.

Returns

APDM_OK if dest was populated with data, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if there is no synchronization event data available, error code otherwise.

5.2.2.28 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_num_access_points_found (apdm_ctx_t context)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

The number of access points attached to the host

5.2.2.29 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_sample_sets (apdm_ctx_t context)

Returns

The number of omitted sample sets since the most recently requested sample set and the previously retrieved sample set.

5.2.2.30 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_samples (apdm_ctx_t context)

Returns

The number of omitted samples between the most recently requested sample set and the previously retrieved sample set.

5.2.2.31 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_num_sample_lists_collected (apdm_ctx_t context)

Returns

The total number of sample lists collected since the handle was initialized.

5.2.2.32 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected (apdm_ctx_t context)

Returns

The total number of samples collected since the handle was initialized.

References apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2(), apdm_log_error(), and apdm_strerror().

5.2.2.33 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)

Parameters

<i>device_id</i>	Device ID to get the number of samples for (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)
------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

The total number of samples collected since the handle was initialized for the device id specified

References `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_strerror()`.

5.2.2.34 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_from_ap (apdm_ctx_t context)

Returns the number of sensor samples that have been transferred from all the attached AP's to the host. This number includes all samples that are currently in the correlation FIFO's of the library. It is useful if you want to verify data transfer from device to access point to host, but where configured library processing policys might be causing delays in data returned by the libraries.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context
----------------	-------------

Returns

If zero or positive, the number of samples that have been transferred from the AP to the host libraries since the last time `apdm_reset_num_samples_from_ap` was called, negative error code otherwise.

5.2.2.35 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_sampling_frequency (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t * dest)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which to store the sampling frequency

Returns

Returns the sampling frequency that the devices are running at

References `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, and `apdm_device_info_t::sample_rate`.

5.2.2.36 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_sensor_compensation_data (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_sensor_compensation_t * dest_comp_data, const int32_t sensor_index)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context
<i>*dest_comp_data</i>	The destination into which to store compensation data for the sensor of index <code>sensor_index</code> .
<i>sensor_index</i>	The index of the sensor for which you want to retrieve compensation data.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.2.37 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_sample_sets (apdm_ctx_t context)

Returns

The number of omitted sample sets since the last time the context was initialized or since the last time apdm_sync_record_head_list() was called.

5.2.2.38 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_samples (apdm_ctx_t context)

Returns

The number of omitted samples since the context was initialized, or since the last time apdm_sync_record_head_list() was called.

5.2.2.39 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_wireless_configuration_mode (apdm_ctx_t context, int * dest)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to store the configured wireless mode. The value will be from the enum apdm_wireless_mode_t

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.40 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)

Used to get a number between 0 and 100 on how reliable the wireless connection is for a given device, (only accurate while actively streaming data thru the host libraries).

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>device_id</i>	The device ID (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)

Returns

Negative error code on error, Zero to 100 on success, 100 being the best signal, zero being the worst (or no).

References apdm_calculate_sync_value_age(), apdm_ctx_avg_retry_count_for_device(), and apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value().

5.2.2.41 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_wireless_streaming_status (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t * dest)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which to store the wireless streaming status by AP, of type apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3()`, and `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`.

5.2.2.42 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_initialize_context (apdm_ctx_t context)

Used to initialize a handle context

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The handle to be initialized
----------------	------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_init_handle()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`.

5.2.2.43 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available (apdm_ctx_t context)

Checks to see if more data is available in the host-resident sample buffers and if a subsequent call to get data would return without doing a USB bus transfer

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context to check data on
----------------	-----------------------------------

Returns

Zero if there is no more data, non-zero if there is more data available.

References `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_record_t::sync_val64`.

5.2.2.44 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_persist_context_to_disk (apdm_ctx_t context, const char * filepath)

This function will take a context, and persist all the configuration information to disk thus allowing it to be restored at a later time with [apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk\(\)](#) and avoid the need to re-configure the system.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The handle to be deallocated.
<i>filepath</i>	The file to save the context to

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.2.45 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_populate_buffers (apdm_ctx_t context)

This function will force a transmission of any samples in the AP's from the AP to the host and populate the internal buffers. The internal buffers of the library are where data is temporary stored immediately after a USB transfer. They are used when correlating groups of samples from multiple sensors and as a staging area to store data prior to emission from the libraries.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
----------------	-----------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#).

5.2.2.46 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_purge_older_samples (apdm_ctx_t context)

This function will purge all but the newest samples from the internal buffers. This is useful in a larger context, when you only want to get the most recent sample(s) for each monitor.

E.G. [apdm_ctx_populate_buffers\(\)](#) [apdm_ctx_purge_older_samples\(\)](#); [apdm_ctx_get_next_record2\(allow_ap↔transfer_flag=false\)](#) until it returns no more data, making sure to pass [allow_ap_transfer_flag=false](#)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
----------------	-----------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2\(\)](#).

5.2.2.47 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_re_enable_accesspoint_wireless (apdm_ctx_t context)

After wireless has been disabled on an AP using the [apdm_ctx_disable_accesspoint_wireless\(\)](#) function, it can be re-enabled using this function

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.48 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_reset_num_samples_from_ap (apdm_ctx_t context)

Used to reset the counter which tracks the number of samples received from the access point by the host libraries.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context
----------------	-------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.49 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk (apdm_ctx_t context, const char * filepath)

Restore a context from disk to memory thus allowing you to start streaming without re-configuring the system. Make sure to re-sync the record head list prior to streaming data.

This functionality will only work if identical access points are used, and all of the original monitors are in use.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	Destination context into which to restore context information.
<i>filepath</i>	The file to restore the context from.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, APDM_UNEXPECTED_STRUCTURE_VALUE if the version of the libraries that saved the file is different then the version of libraries that is restoring the context, error code otherwise.

References [apdm_ap_connect\(\)](#), [apdm_ap_disconnect\(\)](#), [apdm_ap_get_id\(\)](#), [apdm_ap_init_handle\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_↔allocate_new_context\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_disconnect\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_free_context\(\)](#), [apdm_log_context\(\)](#), [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_info\(\)](#).

5.2.2.50 APDM_EXPORT enum APDM_Status apdm_ctx_set_error_handling_mode (apdm_ctx_t context, enum APDMErrorHandlingBehavior new_mode)

Sets the error handling behavior of the underlying APDM libraries. Particularly affects when errors, partial records or full records are returned from a call to getting a record list.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context
<i>new_mode</i>	An enum APDMErrorHandlingBehavior indicating what error handling mode to set.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.51 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint16_t max_data_delay_seconds)

This function sets the maximum amount of delay allowable for data returned from the host libraries. The default is 5ms. The max is 15 minutes.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle to check data on
<i>max_data_delay_seconds</i> ↔	The maximum age of returned packets from the library, set APDM_INFINITE_MAX_LATENCY for infinity

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds()`, `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.2.52 **APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_ctx_set_metadata_string (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, const char * str)`

Metadata can be stored in the context with respect to a given device id, and later retrieved.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>device_id</i>	The device ID for which you want the metadata string (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor).
<i>str</i>	The char* type meta data to be stored, maximum length is USER_META_DATA_STRING_SIZE(64)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.53 **APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_ctx_set_metadeta_uint32 (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, const uint32_t value)`

Metadata can be stored in the context with respect to a given device id, and later retrieved.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>device_id</i>	The device ID to set the meta data for (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor).
<i>value</i>	The uint32_t type meta data to be stored. You can optionally associate meta-data with a device ID in a context. It's an arbitrary number for which the meaning is defined by the application using the library. E.G. You could use this to specify what limb of a persons body each motion monitor is attached to.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.54 **APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_ctx_set_orientation_model (apdm_ctx_t context, const apdm_orientation_model_t orientation_model)`

This function sets the orientation model used for computing orientation estimates. The default is APDM_ORIENTATION_MODEL_ALL if all sensors are enabled, or APDM_ORIENTATION_MODEL_NO_MAG if the magnetometer is disabled.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle to set the orientation model on
<i>orientation_↔ model</i>	The orientation model to use: APDM_ORIENTATION_MODEL_ALL, APDM_ORIENTATION_↔ MODEL_UNDISTURBED_MAG, APDM_ORIENTATION_MODEL_NO_MAG

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.2.55 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_ctx_set_sensor_compensation_data (apdm_ctx_t context, const apdm_sensor_compensation_t * src_comp_data, const int32_t sensor_index)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context
<i>*src_comp_data</i>	The source of compensation data which to store into the context for the sensor of index sensor_↔ _index.
<i>sensor_index</i>	The index of the sensor for which you want to retrieve compensation data.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_error\(\)](#).

5.2.2.56 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head (apdm_ctx_t context)

This function will drop all data stored in the library correlation FIFOs and start reading data from the attached access points until it is able to get a full set of data from all sensors with the same sync value.

This function may return failure if one (or more) monitors is catching up it's data stream, you should wait until the AP's are blinking green. If one or more AP's is blinking green-red this function will likely fail.

It will also reset the total omitted samples counter.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK if successful, APDM_UNABLE_TO_SYNC_RECORD_HEAD_LIST_ERROR if it can't sync the list due to lack of data (usually because motion monitors are still docked, or out of range of the access point), error code otherwise

References [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2\(\)](#), [apdm_epoch_microsecond_to_epoch_access_point\(\)](#), [apdm_get_time_ms_64\(\)](#), [apdm_log_context\(\)](#), [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), [apdm_usleep\(\)](#), [apdm_record_↔
_t::device_info_serial_number](#), and [apdm_record_t::sync_val64](#).

5.3 AccessPoint

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_num_access_points_on_host1](#) (uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_connect](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const int indexNumber)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_disconnect](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_init_handle](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_monitor_latency](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t monitor_id, int64_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_warning_blink_threshold](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t delta_threshold)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_error_blink_threshold](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t delta_threshold)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_wireless_streaming_led_status](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t_str](#) (const apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t streaming_status)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint16_t max_latency_seconds)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_minimum_sync_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint64_t minimum_sync_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_minimum_sync_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint64_t *minimum_sync_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_io_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, uint32_t *output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_io_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const int gpio_pin, const uint32_t output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const char *cmdToSend, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const uint32_t outputBufferLength, const uint32_t numLinesToRead, const uint32_t timeoutMilliseconds)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_version_string](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int destLength)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_version](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint64_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_board_version_string](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int destLength)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_id_and_board_version](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint32_t *dest_id, uint32_t *dest_board_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_verify_supported_version](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_override_minimum_supported_version](#) (const uint64_t new_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_id](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_case_id](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buffer_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_reset_into_bootloader](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_reset_into_firmware](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_free_handle](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT apdm_ap_handle_t [apdm_ap_allocate_handle](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_mode](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_protocol_subversion](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, int64_t *dest_protocol_subversion)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_configure_accesspoint](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint8_t radio1_pipe_count, const uint8_t radio2_pipe_count)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_all_ap_debug_info](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t max_latency_ms)

5.3.1 Detailed Description

5.3.2 Function Documentation

5.3.2.1 APDM_EXPORT int [adpm_ap_get_minimum_sync_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, uint64_t * *minimum_sync_value*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle for which this value is to be set.
* <i>minimum_sync_value</i>	This will be populated with the minimum sync values that sensors are supposed to be sending out.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_log_error\(\)](#).

5.3.2.2 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const uint32_t *max_latency_ms*)

Sets the maximum latency of packets that should be coming from devices to the access point. If set to zero, greater than $(1000 * 65535 * 24 / 128) = 12287812.5$ ms then no latency constraint will be applied by the device. Default is 15,000ms, max is 60,000ms.

Deprecated This has been replaced by [adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds\(\)](#). This function will be removed after Jan 2011.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle for which this value is to be set.
<i>max_latency_ms</i>	The maximum delay, in mS, which a device should send buffered packets to the AP.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise.

References [adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds\(\)](#).

5.3.2.3 APDM_EXPORT int [adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const uint16_t *max_latency_seconds*)

Sets the maximum latency of packets that should be coming from devices to the access point.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle for which this value is to be set.
<i>max_latency_↔ seconds</i>	The maximum delay, in seconds, which a device should send buffered packets to the AP. A value of APDM_INFINITE_MAX_LATENCY implies infinity.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value()`, and `apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds()`.

5.3.2.4 APDM_EXPORT int adpm_ap_set_minimum_sync_value (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const uint64_t *minimum_sync_value*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle for which this value is to be set.
<i>minimum_sync_↔ _value</i>	The minimum sync value that you want sensors to send out. This is useful for skipping ahead in a data stream.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value()`.

5.3.2.5 APDM_EXPORT apdm_ap_handle_t apdm_ap_allocate_handle (void)

Allocates memory for an access point handle.

Returns

NULL on failure, non-NULL on success.

5.3.2.6 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_connect (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const int *indexNumber*)

Used to connect to an access point.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	An un-configured access point handle.
<i>indexNumber</i>	The index number, starting at zero, of the AP on the host to which to connect.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_get_protocol_subversion()`, `apdm_ap_get_version()`, `apdm_ap_get_version_string()`, `apdm_get_↔_time_ms_64()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_warning()`, and `apdm_strerror()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.3.2.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_disconnect (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*)

Disconnects the access point handle from the underlying OS binding

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle to be disconnected.
------------------	--------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_disconnect()`, `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, and `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.3.2.8 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_free_handle (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)

Frees memory for the given access point handle

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle to be freed
------------------	------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_warning()`.

5.3.2.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_board_version_string (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int destLength)

Returns the board hardware version string from the access point.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle with respect to what version string you want.
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	The destination buffer into which you want the version string copied into, must not be NULL.
<i>destLength</i>	The maximum length of the destination string, must be greater than 0.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd()`.

5.3.2.10 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_case_id (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buffer_length)

Retrieves the case ID of the AP.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle
------------------	---------------

<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	The destination buffer into which to store the case ID string.
<i>dest_buffer_↔ length</i>	The max length of the destination buffer

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.2.11 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_id (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, uint32_t * *dest*)

This returns the serial number of the access point

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle associated with the AP for which you want the serial number.
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which the serial number is to be stored.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.3.2.12 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_id_and_board_version (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, uint32_t * *dest_id*, uint32_t * *dest_board_version*)

Parameters

<i>*ap_handle</i>	The access point handle
<i>*dest_id</i>	The destination into which to store the ID of the access point
<i>*dest_board_↔ version</i>	The destination into which to store the printed circuit board version

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.2.13 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_io_value (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t *gpio_pin*, uint32_t * *output_value*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the <code>apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t</code> enum in apdm_types.h). Use <code>APDM_AP_G↔PIO_0</code> to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use <code>APDM_AP_AN↔ALOG_OUT_0</code> or <code>APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0</code> to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.

<i>*output_value</i>	Destination into which to store the current value of the GPIO pin.
----------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value()`.

5.3.2.14 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_mode (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)

Parameters

<i>*ap_handle</i>	A handle that is already connected to an AP via usb.
-------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APM_FIRMWARE if the AP is in firmware mode, APM_BOOTLOADER if it's in bootloader, APM_UNKNOWN if the mode cannot be determined,

References `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd()`.

5.3.2.15 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_monitor_latency (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t monitor_id, int64_t * dest)

Retrieves the latency of an individual monitor from the given AP.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The ap handle which is to be queried.
<i>monitor_id</i>	The ID of the monitor for which you want to know the latency.
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to store the latency value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_get_monitor_latency()`.

5.3.2.16 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_num_access_points_on_host1 (uint32_t * dest)

Parameters

<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which to store the number of USB access points attached to the host based on the VID/PID listing from the OS.
--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

5.3.2.17 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_protocol_subversion (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, int64_t * dest_protocol_subversion)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle
<i>*dest_protocol↔_subversion</i>	The destination into which to store the protocol version

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`.

5.3.2.18 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_get_version (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint64_t * dest)`

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The access point handle for which you want the numeric representation of the version
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to store the ap firmware version number

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`.

5.3.2.19 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_get_version_string (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int destLength)`

Returns the firmware version string from the access point.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle with respect to what version string you want.
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	The destination buffer into which you want the version string copied into, must not be NULL.
<i>destLength</i>	The maximum length of the destination string, must be greater then zero.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_get_time_ms_64()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`.

5.3.2.20 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_get_wireless_streaming_led_status (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint32_t * dest)`

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle
------------------	---------------

<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to store the LED status, of type <code>apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t</code>
--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.2.21 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_init_handle (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)

Initializes an access point handle

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	Pointer to the handle to be initialized
------------------	-----------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_initialize_context()`, and `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.3.2.22 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_override_minimum_supported_version (const uint64_t new_version)

Allows you to override the minimum access point station version number used to validate AP versions.

Parameters

<i>new_version</i>	Version number, e.g. 20100902170629 Set this to zero to use library default version number.
--------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.2.23 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_reset_into_bootloader (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)

This function will reset the given access point into bootloader

Parameters

<i>*ap_handle</i>	A handle that is already connected to an AP via usb.
-------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, and if successful, the handle will have been DISCONNECTED and you must re-connect to the AP.

5.3.2.24 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_reset_into_firmware (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)

This function will reset the given access point into firmware

Parameters

<i>*ap_handle</i>	A handle that is already connected to an AP via usb.
-------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, and if successful, the handle will have been DISCONNECTED and you must re-connect to the AP.

5.3.2.25 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_set_error_blink_threshold (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const uint32_t *delta_threshold*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The access point handle
<i>delta_threshold</i>	The threshold, in milliseconds, for the AP to start blinking green/red if one (or more) monitors are falling behind in their transmission (e.g. out of range).

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.2.26 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_set_io_value (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const int *gpio_pin*, const uint32_t *output_value*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t enum in apdm_types.h). Use APDM_AP_GPIO_0 to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0 or APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0 to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.
<i>output_value</i>	New value to set on a GPIO pin that has been configured as an output pin. When setting an analog output value, this will be a number between 0 and 1023, that gets set on the DAC and puts out between 0 and 5 volts.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value().

5.3.2.27 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_set_warning_blink_threshold (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const uint32_t *delta_threshold*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The access point handle
------------------	-------------------------

<i>delta_threshold</i>	The threshold, in milliseconds, for the AP to start blinking green/blue if one (or more) monitors are falling behind in their transmission (e.g. out of range).
------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.2.28 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_verify_supported_version (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)

this function is used to verify that the given access point has a version of firmware that is supported by the libraries.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The access point handle
------------------	-------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK if the version is OK, respective error code otherwise.

5.3.2.29 APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t_str (const apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t streaming_status)

Parameters

<i>streaming_status</i>	Streaming status, of type <code>apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t</code> , for which you want the string representation.
-------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

Pointer to a string for the given status type

5.3.2.30 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_configure_accesspoint (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint8_t radio1_pipe_count, const uint8_t radio2_pipe_count)

Internal function to configure a single access point with a given pipe count and assign wireless channels based on whats configured in the AP handle data structure.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle for the AP to be configured.
<i>radio1_pipe_count</i>	The number of pipes that will be used for radio 1 of the AP (first three devices usually)
<i>radio2_pipe_count</i>	The number of pipes that will be used for radio 2 of the AP (first three devices usually)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_init_access_point_wireless()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_log_info()`.

5.3.2.31 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_all_ap_debug_info (apdm_ctx_t context)

The access point tracks some internal debugging stats and numbers. This function will retrieve those debugging statistic and print to the debug logging subsystem.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.2.32 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const char * cmdToSend, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const uint32_t outputBufferLength, const uint32_t numLinesToRead, const uint32_t timeoutMilliseconds)

Sends a string-command to the access point, mostly used for debugging and non-standard functionality.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle for the AP to which the command is to be sent
<i>*cmdToSend</i>	The command to send
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	The destination into which the response from the AP is to be placed.
<i>outputBuffer↔ Length</i>	The length of the outputStringBuffer.
<i>numLinesToRead</i>	The number of lines that are expected in response to the command being sent.
<i>timeout↔ Milliseconds</i>	Maximum time length to wait for the response.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_get_time_ms_64()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ap_get_board_version_string()`, `apdm_ap_get_mode()`, and `apdm_ap_get_version_string()`.

5.4 DataFiles

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_read_raw_file_info](#) (const char *filename, [apdm_recording_info_t](#) *recording_info)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_apdm_file_version](#) (const char *filepath, [apdm_file_version_t](#) *version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_process_raw](#) (char **file_in, char **calibration_file, int nFiles, const char *file_out, const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool format_hdf, const bool compress, char csv_delimiter, [apdm_progress_t](#) *progress)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_process_raw2](#) (char **file_in, char **calibration_file, int nFiles, const char *file_out, const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool store_filtered, const bool format_hdf, const bool compress, char csv_delimiter, [apdm_progress_t](#) *progress)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_process_raw3](#) ([apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t](#) *params)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_convert_h5_to_csv](#) (char *h5file, char *csvfile, char delimiter)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_release_conversion_parameters](#) ([apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t](#) *params)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_find_first_and_last_common_samples](#) (char **files_in, const int nFiles, uint64_t *first_sample, uint64_t *last_sample, const int use_sync_lock)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_find_button_transition](#) (const char *file, [apdm_recording_info_t](#) *recording_info, uint64_t *time_of_button_transition, int64_t *start_position, uint8_t mode, char *BYTE_ARRAY, int description_size)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters](#) ([apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t](#) *params)
- APDM_EXPORT hid_t [apdm_create_file_hdf](#) (const char *filename, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *device_info, const int nMonitors)
- APDM_EXPORT hid_t [apdm_ctx_create_file_hdf](#) (const char *filename, [apdm_ctx_t](#) context)
- APDM_EXPORT hid_t [apdm_create_file_hdf2](#) (const char *filename, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *device_info, const int nMonitors, const bool compress_data)
- APDM_EXPORT hid_t [apdm_create_file_hdf3](#) (const char *filename, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *device_info, const int nMonitors, const bool compress_data, const bool store_all_sensors)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_close_file_hdf](#) (hid_t file)
- APDM_EXPORT [apdm_csv_t](#) [apdm_create_file_csv](#) (char *filename)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_close_file_csv](#) ([apdm_csv_t](#) file_handle)
- int [apdm_write_ranging_sample_hdf](#) (hid_t file_handle, char *sensor, char *anchor, uint64_t epoch_time, uint64_t anchor_timestamp)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_write_record_hdf](#) (hid_t file, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *info, [apdm_record_t](#) *records, int sampleNumber, int nDevices, bool store_raw, bool store_si, bool compress)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_write_record_hdf2](#) (hid_t file, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *info, [apdm_record_t](#) *records, int sampleNumber, int nDevices, bool store_raw, bool store_si, bool store_filtered, bool compress)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_write_record_list_hdf](#) (hid_t file_handle, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *info, [apdm_record_t](#) *records, const int sampleNumber, const int nDevices, const int nSamples, const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool compress)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_write_record_hdf](#) (hid_t file_handle, [apdm_ctx_t](#) context, const int sampleNumber, const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool store_filtered, const bool compress)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_write_record_csv](#) ([apdm_csv_t](#) file, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *info, [apdm_record_t](#) *records, int sampleNumber, int nDevices, bool store_raw, bool store_si, char delimiter)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_write_annotation](#) (hid_t file, [apdm_annotation_t](#) *annotation)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_read_hdf_dataset](#) (const char *file, char *monitor_id, const char *datasetName, double *data, int ndims, const int *start_index, const int *shape, const int *strideLength)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_read_hdf_timestamps](#) (char *file, char *monitor_id, char *datasetName, uint64_t *data, int start_index, int nSamples, int strideLength)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape](#) (char *file, char *monitor_id, char *datasetName, int *shape, int *ndims)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data](#) (char *file, char *case_id, [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) *sensor_comp)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_hdf_device_list](#) (char *file, char **monitor_ids, int *nDevices)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_hdf_device_list_swig](#) (char *file, [apdm_case_id_t](#) *monitor_ids, int *nDevices)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_hdf_label_list](#) (char *file, char **monitor_labels, int *nDevices)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_hdf_label_list_swig](#) (char *file, [apdm_monitor_label_t](#) *monitor_labels, int *nDevices)

5.4.1 Detailed Description

5.4.2 Function Documentation

5.4.2.1 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_close_file_csv ([apdm_csv_t file_handle](#))

Close a file opened with [apdm_create_file_csv](#).

Parameters

<i>file_handle</i>	The file handle returned from apdm_create_file_csv
--------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Clean up and close a csv recording file

Parameters

<i>file_handle</i>	CSV file handle to close
--------------------	--------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

5.4.2.2 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_close_file_hdf ([hid_t file](#))

Closes a file previously opened with [apdm_create_file_hdf](#).

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned from apdm_create_file_hd
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Clean up and close an hdf recording file

Parameters

<i>file</i>	HDF File handle to close
-------------	--------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

Referenced by `apdm_process_raw3()`.

5.4.2.3 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_convert_h5_to_csv (char * *h5file*, char * *csvfile*, char *delimiter*)

Reads a .h5 file, and converts it to a .csv file.

Parameters

<i>h5file</i>	The path to the h5 file to convert
<i>csvfile</i>	The path to the csv file to create
<i>delimiter</i>	Delimiter to use between columns in the csv file

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

Export the sensor data from a .h5 recording to a .csv file

Parameters

* <i>h5file</i>	file path to the .h5 file
* <i>csvfile</i>	file path to the csv file to create
<i>delimiter</i>	character to use for a field delimiter in the csv file

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.4.2.4 APDM_EXPORT apdm_csv_t apdm_create_file_csv (char * *filename*)

Creates a new file and returns a file pointer.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	Name of the file to create
-----------------	----------------------------

Returns

`apdm_csv_t` (actually a FILE *) file handle for the new file

Create a csv file for writing sensor data

Parameters

<i>*filename</i>	file name specifying the file to create
------------------	-----------------------------------------

Returns

apdm_csv_t file handle on success, negative value otherwise

References apdm_log_error().

5.4.2.5 APDM_EXPORT hid_t apdm_create_file_hdf (const char * *filename*, apdm_device_info_t * *info*, const int *nMonitors*)

Creates a new APDM HDF5 file and opens it for writing. Used with apdm_write_record_hdf, apdm_write_annotation, and apdm_close_file_hdf to stream to a data file.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The filename to create. Should have the ".h5" extension.
<i>device_info</i>	The configuration information for each monitor. Used to write various metadata. This should be a pointer to an array of apdm_device_info_t structures.
<i>nMonitors</i>	The number of monitors in the device_info array.

Returns

hid_t HDF5 file handle, always greater than 0 on success.

Wrapper function to create an hdf file for a recording.

Parameters

<i>*filename</i>	file path to the .h5 file to create
<i>*info</i>	array of information for all of the sensors to be written to the file
<i>nMonitors</i>	number of sensors

Returns

hdf5 file handle on success, hdf5 error code otherwise

References apdm_create_file_hdf3().

5.4.2.6 APDM_EXPORT hid_t apdm_create_file_hdf2 (const char * *filename*, apdm_device_info_t * *info*, const int *nMonitors*, const bool *compress_data*)

Creates a new APDM HDF5 file and opens it for writing. Used with apdm_write_record_hdf, apdm_write_annotation, and apdm_close_file_hdf to stream to a data file.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The filename to create. Should have the ".h5" extension.
<i>device_info</i>	The configuration information for each monitor. Used to write various metadata. This should be a pointer to an array of apdm_device_info_t structures.

<i>nMonitors</i>	The number of monitors in the device_info array.
<i>compress_data</i>	Flag to indicate whether compression filters should be applied to the datasets

Returns

hid_t HDF5 file handle, always greater than 0 on success.

Wrapper function to create an hdf file for a recording.

Parameters

<i>*filename</i>	file path to the .h5 file to create
<i>*info</i>	array of information for all of the sensors to be written to the file
<i>nMonitors</i>	number of sensors
<i>compress_data</i>	True to apply compression to data

Returns

hdf5 file handle on success, hdf5 error code otherwise

References apdm_create_file_hdf3().

5.4.2.7 APDM_EXPORT hid_t apdm_create_file_hdf3 (const char * filename, apdm_device_info_t * info, const int nMonitors, const bool compress_data, const bool store_all_sensors)

Creates a new APDM HDF5 file and opens it for writing. Used with apdm_write_record_hdf, apdm_write_annotation, and apdm_close_file_hdf to stream to a data file.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The filename to create. Should have the ".h5" extension.
<i>device_info</i>	The configuration information for each monitor. Used to write various metadata. This should be a pointer to an array of apdm_device_info_t structures.
<i>nMonitors</i>	The number of monitors in the device_info array.
<i>compress_data</i>	Flag to indicate whether compression filters should be applied to the datasets
<i>store_all_sensors</i>	Flag to indicate whether individual accelerometers (low and high) should be stored in addition to fused acceleration

Returns

hid_t HDF5 file handle, always greater than 0 on success.

Wrapper function to create an hdf file for a recording.

Parameters

<i>*filename</i>	file path to the .h5 file to create
<i>*info</i>	array of information for all of the sensors to be written to the file
<i>nMonitors</i>	number of sensors
<i>compress_data</i>	True to apply compression to data

<i>store_all_sensors</i>	True to store low and high range accelerometer data instead of only the fused accelerometer data
--------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

hdf5 file handle on success, hdf5 error code otherwise

References `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_create_file_hdf()`, `apdm_create_file_hdf2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

5.4.2.8 APDM_EXPORT hid_t apdm_ctx_create_file_hdf (const char * filename, apdm_ctx_t context)

Creates a new APDM HDF5 file and opens it for writing. Used with `apdm_write_record_hdf`, `apdm_write_annotation`, and `apdm_close_file_hdf` to stream to a data file.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The filename to create. Should have the ".h5" extension.
<i>context</i>	The active context, which provides information about the currently configured monitors.

Returns

hid_t HDF5 file handle, always > 0 on success.

Wrapper function to create an hdf recording file for streaming data

Parameters

<i>*filename</i>	file path to the .h5 file to create
<i>context</i>	the context

Returns

hdf5 file handle on success, hdf5 error code otherwise

References `apdm_ctx_get_device_id_list()`, `apdm_ctx_get_device_info()`, `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_strerror()`.

5.4.2.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_write_record_hdf (hid_t file_handle, apdm_ctx_t context, int sampleNumber, bool store_raw, bool store_si, bool store_filtered, bool compress)

Write the most recent record list to a HDF5 file (previously created with `apdm_create_file_hdf`). It is assumed that `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list()` has already been called and that data exists to be read. The sample number must be tracked by the caller, and incremented for each new sample. In case of dropped data, it may be desired to increment the `sampleNumber` for each dropped sample.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned from <code>apdm_create_file_hdf</code>
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

<i>context</i>	The active context.
<i>records</i>	Array of apdm_record_t structs containing the data for one sample set of each monitor.
<i>sampleNumber</i>	An index into the arrays stored in the HDF5 file. It is important that the first time this function is called sampleNumber is 0.
<i>store_raw</i>	Flag indicating whether raw data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>store_si</i>	Flag indicating whether SI data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>store_filtered</i>	Flag indicating whether filtered data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>compress</i>	Flag indicating whether data should be compressed. This is almost always a good idea, but some old versions of Matlab (<2008b) have been found to have difficulty reading compressed data. (True: yes, False: no)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Write a streamed sample set from multiple sensors to an hdf file.

Parameters

<i>file_handle</i>	HDF File handle to write data to
<i>context</i>	The context
<i>sampleNumber</i>	sample number of the first sample in the group of samples
<i>store_raw</i>	whether to store uncalibrated RAW data
<i>store_si</i>	whether to store calibrated SI data
<i>compress</i>	whether to compress the sensor data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References [apdm_ctx_extract_data_by_device_id\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_device_id_list\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_device_info\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), [apdm_strerror\(\)](#), and [apdm_write_record_hdf2\(\)](#).

5.4.2.10 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_find_button_transition (const char * file, apdm_recording_info_t * recording_info, uint64_t * time_of_button_transition, int64_t * start_position, uint8_t mode, char * BYTE_ARRAY, int description_size)`

Iteratively finds button transitions (0 to 1) within a raw .apdm input file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	A string indicating the full file path to a .apdm file.
<i>recording_info</i>	The recording_info structure for the file. This is populated by first calling the apdm_read_file_info() method.
<i>time_of_button_transition</i>	An In-Out parameter indicating the start sync_val to look for (In) and the sync_val of the found transition. If no transition is found, 0 is returned. Should be '1' the first iteration of the function call.
<i>start_position</i>	An In-Out parameter indicating the file position to start searching in (In) and where the last search terminated (out)

<i>mode</i>	1: Look for button presses, 0: Look for button releases (v1 only).
<i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	string from the <i>recording_info</i> structure representing the button label. (v2 only)
<i>description_size</i>	size of the <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i> buffer. (v2 only)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

Find the next button transition in a .apdm file

Parameters

<i>*file</i>	Path to the .apdm file
<i>*recording_info</i>	Recording information
<i>*time_of_↔ button_transition</i>	Input/Output. As an input this is the time which the next button transition must be greater than. On output, it is the time of the next button transition
<i>mode</i>	If 0 will look for a transition to 1. If 1 will look for a transition to 0. (v1 only)
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Buffer which is filled with the button label for the next button event (v2 only)
<i>description_size</i>	The length of <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i> buffer that was passed in

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_get_apdm_file_version()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.4.2.11 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_find_first_and_last_common_samples (char ** files_in, const int nFiles, uint64_t * first_sample, uint64_t * last_sample, const int use_sync_lock)`

Finds the first and last common sample within the raw apdm files passed in.

Parameters

<i>files_in</i>	An array of .apdm input file names from unique monitors.
<i>nFiles</i>	The number of input files present in <i>file_in</i> .
<i>first_sample</i>	Output parameter indicating the first common sample. Default = 1
<i>last_sample</i>	Output parameter indicating the last common sample. Default = 1e15
<i>use_sync_lock</i>	Input parameter indicating whether <i>sync_lock</i> bit should be used to determine start and stop times

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

5.4.2.12 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_apdm_file_version (const char * filepath, apdm_file_version_t * version)`

Reads metadata from a .apdm file and uses it to set the version parameter with a value from the `apdm_file_version_t` enum.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The filename of the .apdm file
<i>*version</i>	A pointer to a variable to set with the version number of the file.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Get the version number for a .apdm file

Parameters

<i>*filepath</i>	string specifying the .apdm file to check the version of
<i>*version</i>	output parameter, set to the version of the .apdm file

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

Referenced by `apdm_find_button_transition()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

5.4.2.13 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape (char * file, char * monitor_id, char * datasetName, int * shape, int * ndims)`

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Gets the size of a specified dataset.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to inspect.
<i>monitor_id</i>	The group name for the monitor (returned by <code>apdm_get_hdf_device_list</code>). For v1 files, this is the 'Opal_xx' where xx is the monitor id. For v2 files, this is the case id.
<i>datasetName</i>	The name of the dataset to inspect. Must be "Accelerometers", "Gyroscopes", "Magnetometers", "Temperature",)
<i>shape</i>	Output array containing the size in each dimension of the dataset. If shape is NULL, then only ndims will be set.
<i>ndims</i>	Output containing the number of dimensions in the dataset.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Get the shape of a dataset within an HDF file

Parameters

<i>*file</i>	Path to the HDF file
<i>*monitor_id</i>	Case ID of the sensor
<i>*datasetName</i>	Name of dataset {"Accelerometers", "Gyroscopes", "Magnetometers", "Barometer", "Time", "↔ SyncValue", or explicit dataset name}

<i>*shape</i>	Array filled with the size of each dimension of dataset, must be allocated by caller. If NULL, only ndims is set.
<i>*ndims</i>	Output parameter, set to the number of dimensions in the dataset

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References apdm_log_debug(), and apdm_log_error().

Referenced by apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5().

5.4.2.14 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_hdf_device_list (char * file, char ** monitor_ids, int * nDevices)

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Gets the list of monitor IDs stored in the file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to inspect.
<i>**monitor_ids</i>	Output array containing the group name for each monitor in the file. If NULL, only nDevices will be set.
<i>*nDevices</i>	Output number of monitors in the file.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_get_hdf_device_list_swig(), and apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5().

5.4.2.15 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_hdf_device_list_swig (char * file, apdm_case_id_t * monitor_ids, int * nMonitors)

Helper function for working with HDF5 files that is compatible with SWIG based Java bindings. Gets the list of monitor IDs stored in the file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to inspect.
<i>*monitor_ids</i>	Output array containing the group name for each monitor in the file. If NULL, only nDevices will be set.
<i>*nDevices</i>	Output number of monitors in the file.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Get a list of case ids from a hdf file

Parameters

<i>*file</i>	Path to the HDF file
--------------	----------------------

<i>*monitor_ids</i>	Array of sensor case IDs, allocated by caller, filled by this function. If NULL, only nMonitors is set
<i>*nMonitors</i>	Output parameter filled with the number of sensors in the hdf file

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_get_hdf_device_list()`.

5.4.2.16 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_hdf_label_list (char * file, char ** monitor_labels, int * nDevices)

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Gets the list of monitor labels stored in the file. This list is in the same order as the list returned by `apdm_get_hdf_device_list()`.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to inspect.
<i>monitor_labels</i>	Output array containing the user specified label for each monitor in the file. If NULL, only nDevices will be set.
<i>nDevices</i>	Output number of monitors in the file.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_get_hdf_label_list_swig()`.

5.4.2.17 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_hdf_label_list_swig (char * file, apdm_monitor_label_t * monitor_labels, int * nMonitors)

Helper function for working with HDF5 files that is compatible with SWIG based Java bindings. Gets the list of monitor labels stored in the file. This list is in the same order as the list returned by `apdm_get_hdf_device_list()`.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to inspect.
<i>monitor_labels</i>	Output array containing the user specified label for each monitor in the file. If NULL, only nDevices will be set.
<i>nDevices</i>	Output number of monitors in the file.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Get a list of sensor labels from a hdf file

Parameters

<i>*file</i>	Path to the HDF file
<i>*monitor_labels</i>	Array of sensor labels, allocated by caller, filled by this function. If NULL, only nMonitors is set

<i>*nMonitors</i>	Output parameter filled with the number of sensors in the hdf file
-------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_get_hdf_label_list()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.4.2.18 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters (apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t * params)

Initializes an `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t` structure with default values. Further modifications can be made to the parameters

Parameters

<i>params</i>	The structure to initialize
---------------	-----------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::calibration_files`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::compress`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::csv_delimiter`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::dechop_raw_magnetometer`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::file_out`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::format_hdf`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::progress`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_all_sensors`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_filtered`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_raw`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_si`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_unsynchronized`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_end`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_start`, and `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::timezone_string`.

Referenced by `apdm_process_raw()`, and `apdm_process_raw2()`.

5.4.2.19 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_process_raw (char ** files_in, char ** calibration_files, int nFiles, const char * file_out, const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool format_hdf, const bool compress, char csv_delimiter, apdm_progress_t * progress)

Reads a .apdm file, and writes either raw, calibrated, or both, to either a .csv or a .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>file_in</i>	An array of .apdm input file names from an unique monitors.
<i>calibration_file</i>	array of optional files containing .hex calibration data for the monitors. If NULL, the calibration data in the .apdm file is used.
<i>nFiles</i>	The number of input files present in <i>file_in</i> .
<i>file_out</i>	The output filename (should end in .csv or .h5). If NULL, .csv format is forced and output is written to stdout.
<i>store_raw</i>	If true, raw data is stored.
<i>store_si</i>	If true, calibrated data (in SI units) is stored.
<i>format_hdf</i>	If true, <i>file_out</i> will be written to in HDF5 format. If false, <i>file_out</i> will be written to in .csv format. If multiple input files are present, HDF output must be selected.

<i>csv_delimiter</i>	Column delimiter to use if <code>format_hdf</code> is false (writing in csv format).
<i>progress</i>	If not null, this is an <code>apdm_progress_t</code> structure allocated by the caller and modified as this function runs.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in `apdm_types.h`

Convert a set of .apdm recordings to either a .h5 or .csv format

Parameters

<i>**files_in</i>	array of strings specifying the path to the .apdm files to convert
<i>**calibration_files</i>	Optional parameter specifying the path to calibration files for each sensor. If NULL, this parameter is ignored.
<i>nFiles</i>	The number of .apdm files
<i>*file_out</i>	The output file path to create
<i>store_raw</i>	whether to store uncalibrated RAW data
<i>store_si</i>	whether to store calibrated SI data
<i>format_hdf</i>	If true the output file is in the HDF5 file format. If False, output file is in CSV format.
<i>compress</i>	True to compress data if HDF format is selected.
<i>csv_delimiter</i>	Field delimiter character if CSV output is selected
<i>*progress</i>	A structure that is modified as the file conversion takes place and can be inspected by another thread to determine the state of file conversion

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw3()`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::calibration_files`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::compress`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::csv_delimiter`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::file_out`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::format_hdf`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::progress`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_all_sensors`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_raw`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_si`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_unsynchronized`, and `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::timezone_string`.

```
5.4.2.20 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_process_raw2 ( char ** files_in, char ** calibration_files, int nFiles, const char * file_out,
const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool store_filtered, const bool format_hdf, const bool compress, char
csv_delimiter, apdm_progress_t * progress )
```

Reads a .apdm file, and writes either raw, calibrated, or both, to either a .csv or a .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>file_in</i>	An array of .apdm input file names from unique monitors.
<i>calibration_file</i>	array of optional files containing .hex calibration data for the monitors. If NULL, the calibration data in the .apdm file is used.
<i>nFiles</i>	The number of input files present in <code>file_in</code> .

<i>file_out</i>	The output filename (should end in .csv or .h5). If NULL, .csv format is forced and output is written to stdout.
<i>store_raw</i>	If true, raw data is stored.
<i>store_si</i>	If true, calibrated data (in SI units) is stored.
<i>store_filtered</i>	If true, filtered data (in SI units) is stored.
<i>format_hdf</i>	If true, file_out will be written to in HDF5 format. If false, file_out will be written to in .csv format. If multiple input files are present, HDF output must be selected.
<i>compress</i>	Compress data in HDF5 file output.
<i>csv_delimiter</i>	Column delimiter to use if format_hdf is false (writing in csv format).
<i>progress</i>	If not null, this is an apdm_progress_t structure allocated by the caller and modified as this function runs.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Convert a set of .apdm recordings to either a .h5 or .csv format

Parameters

<i>**files_in</i>	array of strings specifying the path to the .apdm files to convert
<i>**calibration_files</i>	Optional parameter specifying the path to calibration files for each sensor. If NULL, this parameter is ignored.
<i>nFiles</i>	The number of .apdm files
<i>*file_out</i>	The output file path to create
<i>store_raw</i>	whether to store uncalibrated RAW data
<i>store_si</i>	whether to store calibrated SI data
<i>store_filtered</i>	True to store an additional gyroscope dataset with estimated bias removed (v1 only)
<i>format_hdf</i>	If true the output file is in the HDF5 file format. If False, output file is in CSV format.
<i>compress</i>	True to compress data if HDF format is selected.
<i>csv_delimiter</i>	Field delimiter character if CSV output is selected
<i>*progress</i>	A structure that is modified as the file conversion takes place and can be inspected by another thread to determine the state of file conversion

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::calibration_files](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::compress](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::csv_delimiter](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::file_out](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::format_hdf](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::progress](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_all_sensors](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_raw](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_si](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_unsynchronized](#), and [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::timezone_string](#).

5.4.2.21 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_process_raw3 (apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t * params)

Reads a .apdm file, and writes either raw, calibrated, or both, to either a .csv or a .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>params</i>	An apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t struct containing parameters for file conversion. Should be initialized with apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters() .
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

Convert a set of .apdm recordings to either a .h5 or .csv format *params Parameter structure controlling how the file conversion process proceeds

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References [apdm_close_file_hdf\(\)](#), [apdm_create_file_hdf3\(\)](#), [apdm_get_apdm_file_version\(\)](#), [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), [apdm_log_warning\(\)](#), [apdm_read_raw_file_info\(\)](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::calibration_files](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::compress](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::csv_delimiter](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::dechop_raw_magnetometer](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::epoch_time_offset](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::file_out](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::format_hdf](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles](#), [apdm_device_info_t::orientation_model](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::progress](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_all_sensors](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_filtered](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_raw](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_si](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_unsynchronized](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_end](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_start](#), and [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::timezone](#) string.

Referenced by [apdm_process_raw\(\)](#), and [apdm_process_raw2\(\)](#).

5.4.2.22 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data (char * file, char * case_id, apdm_sensor_compensation_t * sensor_comp)`

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Gets the calibration data from a file and converts it to an [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) struct.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to read.
<i>case_id</i>	The Case ID string of the monitor to get the calibration data for.
<i>sensor_comp</i>	apdm_sensor_compensation_t structure to be populated with the calibration data.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Read a calibration data from a HDF file

Parameters

<i>*file</i>	Path to the HDF file
--------------	----------------------

<i>*case_id</i>	Case ID of the sensor
<i>*sensor_comp</i>	structure to fill with calibration data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_log_warning()`.

Referenced by `apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5()`.

5.4.2.23 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_read_hdf_dataset (const char * file, char * monitor_id, const char * datasetName, double * data, int ndims, const int * start_index, const int * shape, const int * stride_length)`

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Loads a segment of data from one of the datasets in one of the monitors stored in the .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to load data from
<i>monitor_id</i>	The group name for the monitor (returned by <code>apdm_get_hdf_device_list</code>). For v1 files, this is the 'Opal_xx' where xx is the monitor id. For v2 files, this is the case id.
<i>datasetName</i>	The name of the dataset to load. Must be ("Accelerometers", "Gyroscopes", "Magnetometers", or "Temperature");
<i>data</i>	Output array to load data into. This array is "flattened" so that the nth sample of the mth channel is at location <code>data[n+m*N]</code> where N is the total number of samples for each channel in the array.
<i>ndims</i>	Number of dimensions in the dataset to be read. Should always be 2.
<i>start_index</i>	Initial index to start reading from. First element is sample number, second element is channel number.
<i>shape</i>	Size of the output array (data). First element is the number of samples, second is the number of channels.
<i>strideLength</i>	Number of data points to skip by in each dimension.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Read a dataset from a HDF file into a provided buffer

Parameters

<i>*file</i>	Path of the HDF file
<i>*monitor_id</i>	Case ID of the sensor
<i>*datasetName</i>	Name of the dataset to load {"Accelerometers", "Gyroscopes", "Magnetometers", "Temperature", "Barometer", "Orientation", or any name that explicitly corresponds to a dataset within the sensor's group containing doubles}
<i>*data</i>	Buffer large enough to hold the resulting data
<i>ndims</i>	Number of dimensions for the dataset
<i>*start_index</i>	array of size ndims containing the first sample to read out of the HDF file in each dimension
<i>*shape</i>	array of size ndims containing the number of samples to read in each dimension

<i>*stride_length</i>	array of size ndims containing the number of samples to increment after each sample is read
-----------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5()`.

5.4.2.24 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_read_hdf_timestamps (char * file, char * monitor_id, char * datasetName, uint64_t * data, int start_index, int nSamples, int strideLength)`

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Loads a segment of data from one of the time datasets in one of the monitors stored in the .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to load data from
<i>monitor_id</i>	The group name for the monitor (returned by <code>apdm_get_hdf_device_list</code>). For v1 files, this is the 'Opal_xx' where xx is the monitor id. For v2 files, this is the case id.
<i>datasetName</i>	The name of the dataset to load. Must be "Time" or "SyncValue"
<i>data</i>	Output array to load data into.
<i>start_index</i>	Initial index to start reading from
<i>nSamples</i>	Size of the output array (data).
<i>strideLength</i>	Number of data points to skip by.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Read a dataset from a HDF file into a provided buffer

Parameters

<i>*file</i>	Path of the HDF file
<i>*monitor_id</i>	Case ID of the sensor
<i>*datasetName</i>	Name of the dataset to load {"Time", "SyncValue"}
<i>*data</i>	Buffer large enough to hold the resulting data
<i>start_index</i>	first sample to read out of the HDF file
<i>nSamples</i>	number of samples to read
<i>stride_length</i>	number of samples to increment after each sample is read

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.4.2.25 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_read_raw_file_info (const char * filename, apdm_recording_info_t * recording_info)`

Reads metadata from a .apdm file and uses it to populate a [apdm_recording_info_t](#) structure.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The filename of the .apdm file
<i>*recording_info</i>	A pointer to the file_info structure to populate with metadata.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_process_raw3()`.

5.4.2.26 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_release_conversion_parameters (apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t * params)

Releases memory stored in the file_in_struct conversion parameter.

Parameters

<i>params</i>	An apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t struct containing parameters for file conversion.
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

Free memory allocated for file conversion parameters

Parameters

<i>*params</i>	file conversion parameters
----------------	----------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert`, and `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles`.

5.4.2.27 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_write_annotation (hid_t file, apdm_annotation_t * annotation)

Adds an annotation to the HDF5 file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned by <code>apdm_create_file_hdf</code>
<i>annotation</i>	An apdm_annotation_t struct containing a monitor ID, timestamp (epoch microseconds), and string (max 2048 characters).

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Write an annotation to an hdf file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	HDF File handle to write to
<i>*annotation</i>	annotation structure containing the annotation to write

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

5.4.2.28 `int apdm_write_ranging_sample_hdf (hid_t file_handle, char * sensor, char * anchor, uint64_t epoch_time, uint64_t range)`

Write an ranging measurement to a HDF5 file (previously created with `apdm_create_file_hdf`).

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned from <code>apdm_create_file_hdf</code>
<i>sensor</i>	The name of the sensor group in the HDF5 file (e.g. "XI-000123")
<i>anchor</i>	The anchor ID (e.g. 15)
<i>epoch_time</i>	The epoch time in microseconds at which the measurement was taken
<i>anchor</i> ↔ <i>timestamp</i>	The decawave timestamp on the anchor when the ranging packet was recieved

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Store a ranging sample to an opened hdf file

Parameters

<i>file_handle</i>	handle for the hdf file
<i>*sensor</i>	The case id of the tag sensor
<i>*anchor</i>	The case id of the anchor sensor
<i>epoch_time</i>	The timestamp from when the tag transmitted the broadcast
<i>range</i>	The anchor timestamp upon receipt of the tag transmission

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.4.2.29 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_write_record_csv (apdm_csv_t file_handle, apdm_device_info_t * info, apdm_record_t * records, int sampleNumber, int nDevices, bool store_raw, bool store_si, char delimiter)`

Write an array of records to a CSV file (previously created with `apdm_create_file_csv`). The sample number must be tracked by the caller, and incremented for each new sample.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The file handle returned from <code>apdm_create_file_csv</code>
<i>info</i>	Array of <code>apdm_device_info_t</code> structs containing information about each monitor.
<i>records</i>	Array of <code>apdm_record_t</code> structs containing the data for one sample set of each monitor.
<i>sampleNumber</i>	It is important that the first time this function is called <code>sampleNumber</code> is 0. This can not be used as a row index. One row is created every time this function is called, regardless of the value of <code>sampleNumber</code> . The meta data written in the first column depends on <code>sampleNumber</code> .
<i>nDevices</i>	Number of monitors in the <code>info</code> and <code>records</code> arrays.
<i>store_raw</i>	Flag indicating whether raw data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>store_si</i>	Flag indicating whether SI data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>delimiter</i>	Delimiter to use to separate columns.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Write a single sample from each of multiple sensors to a csv file.

Parameters

<i>file_handle</i>	CSV file handle to write to
<i>*info</i>	Array of sensor information structures
<i>*records</i>	Array of sensor data records in the same order as the <code>info</code> array
<i>sampleNumber</i>	sample number in the recording
<i>nDevices</i>	number of sensors to store data for
<i>store_raw</i>	whether to store uncalibrated RAW data
<i>store_si</i>	whether to store calibrated SI data
<i>delimiter</i>	field delimiter character

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.4.2.30 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_write_record_hdf (hid_t file_handle, apdm_device_info_t * info, apdm_record_t * records, int sampleNumber, int nDevices, bool store_raw, bool store_si, bool compress)`

Write an array of records to a HDF5 file (previously created with `apdm_create_file_hdf`). The sample number must be tracked by the caller, and incremented for each new sample. In case of dropped data, it may be desired to increment the `sampleNumber` for each dropped sample. It is assumed that there are a total of `nDevices` samples, with one sample from each device.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned from <code>apdm_create_file_hdf</code>
<i>info</i>	Array of <code>apdm_device_info_t</code> structs containing information about each monitor.
<i>records</i>	Array of <code>apdm_record_t</code> structs containing the data for one sample set of each monitor.
<i>sampleNumber</i>	An index into the arrays stored in the HDF5 file. It is important that the first time this function is called <code>sampleNumber</code> is 0.

<i>nDevices</i>	Number of monitors in the info and records arrays.
<i>store_raw</i>	Flag indicating whether raw data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>store_si</i>	Flag indicating whether SI data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>compress</i>	Flag indicating whether data should be compressed. This is almost always a good idea, but some old versions of Matlab (less than 2008b) have been found to have difficulty reading compressed data. (True: yes, False: no)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Wrapper function to write a single sample from each of multiple sensors to an hdf file. If data from multiple sensors is to be stored, the sample numbers for each sensor in the data passed in to this function must be identical.

Parameters

<i>file_handle</i>	HDF File handle to write to
<i>*info</i>	Array of sensor information structures
<i>*records</i>	Array of sensor data records, organized into a group of samples from one sensor, followed by a group of the same number of samples from the second sensor, and so on
<i>sampleNumber</i>	sample number of the first sample in the group of samples
<i>nDevices</i>	number of sensors to store data for
<i>store_si</i>	whether to store calibrated SI data
<i>store_raw</i>	whether to store uncalibrated RAW data
<i>compress</i>	whether to compress the sensor data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References [apdm_write_record_hdf2\(\)](#).

5.4.2.31 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_write_record_hdf2 (hid_t file_handle, apdm_device_info_t * info, apdm_record_t * records, int sampleNumber, int nDevices, bool store_raw, bool store_si, bool store_filtered, bool compress)`

Write an array of records to a HDF5 file (previously created with `apdm_create_file_hdf`). The sample number must be tracked by the caller, and incremented for each new sample. In case of dropped data, it may be desired to increment the `sampleNumber` for each dropped sample.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned from <code>apdm_create_file_hdf</code>
<i>info</i>	Array of apdm_device_info_t structs containing information about each monitor.
<i>records</i>	Array of apdm_record_t structs containing the data for one sample set of each monitor.
<i>sampleNumber</i>	An index into the arrays stored in the HDF5 file. It is important that the first time this function is called <code>sampleNumber</code> is 0.
<i>nDevices</i>	Number of monitors in the info and records arrays.
<i>store_raw</i>	Flag indicating whether raw data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>store_si</i>	Flag indicating whether SI data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)

<i>store_filtered</i>	Flag indicating whether filtered data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>compress</i>	Flag indicating whether data should be compressed. This is almost always a good idea, but some old versions of Matlab (less than 2008b) have been found to have difficulty reading compressed data. (True: yes, False: no)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Wrapper function to write a single sample from each of multiple sensors to an hdf file. If data from multiple sensors is to be stored, the sample numbers for each sensor in the data passed in to this function must be identical.

Parameters

<i>file_handle</i>	HDF File handle to write to
<i>*info</i>	Array of sensor information structures
<i>*records</i>	Array of sensor data records, organized into a group of samples from one sensor, followed by a group of the same number of samples from the second sensor, and so on
<i>sampleNumber</i>	sample number of the first sample in the group of samples
<i>nDevices</i>	number of sensors to store data for
<i>store_si</i>	whether to store calibrated SI data
<i>store_raw</i>	whether to store uncalibrated RAW data
<i>store_filtered</i>	whether to store an additional gyroscope dataset with the estimated bias removed
<i>compress</i>	whether to compress the sensor data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_write_record_hdf()`, and `apdm_write_record_hdf()`.

5.4.2.32 **APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_write_record_list_hdf (hid_t file_handle, apdm_device_info_t * info, apdm_record_t * records, const int sampleNumber, const int nDevices, const int nSamples, const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool compress)`

Write an array of records to a HDF5 file (previously created with `apdm_create_file_hdf`). The sample number must be tracked by the caller, and incremented for each new sample. In case of dropped data, it may be desired to increment the `sampleNumber` for each dropped sample. It is assumed that there are a total of `nDevices * nSamples` total records, where the records are grouped by device. For example, if there are two records from each of three devices, they would be ordered as: [D1S1, D1S2, D1S3, D2S1, D2S2, D2S3]

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned from <code>apdm_create_file_hdf</code>
<i>info</i>	Array of apdm_device_info_t structs containing information about each monitor.
<i>records</i>	Array of apdm_record_t structs containing the data for one sample set of each monitor.
<i>sampleNumber</i>	An index into the arrays stored in the HDF5 file. It is important that the first time this function is called <code>sampleNumber</code> is 0.

<i>nDevices</i>	Number of monitors in the info and records arrays.
<i>store_raw</i>	Flag indicating whether raw data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>store_si</i>	Flag indicating whether SI data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>store_filtered</i>	Flag indicating whether filtered data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>compress</i>	Flag indicating whether data should be compressed. This is almost always a good idea, but some old versions of Matlab (less than 2008b) have been found to have difficulty reading compressed data. (True: yes, False: no)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Wrapper function to write a set of records to an hdf file. If data from multiple sensors is to be stored, the sample numbers for each sensor in the data passed in to this function must be identical.

Parameters

<i>file_handle</i>	HDF File handle to write to
<i>*info</i>	Array of sensor information structures
<i>*records</i>	Array of sensor data records, organized into a group of samples from one sensor, followed by a group of the same number of samples from the second sensor, and so on
<i>sampleNumber</i>	sample number of the first sample in the group of samples
<i>nDevices</i>	number of sensors to store data for
<i>nSamples</i>	number of data samples for each sensor
<i>store_si</i>	whether to store calibrated SI data
<i>store_raw</i>	whether to store uncalibrated RAW data
<i>compress</i>	whether to compress the sensor data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

5.5 Monitor

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_close_and_free](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT apdm_device_handle_t [apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open](#) (const uint32_t sensor_index)
- APDM_EXPORT void [apdm_sensor_free_handle](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT apdm_device_handle_t [apdm_sensor_allocate_handle](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_open](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t device_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3](#) (uint32_t *serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length, uint32_t *dest_count)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_close](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_verify_supported_calibration_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_verify_supported_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_override_minimum_supported_version](#) (const char *new_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_comm_channel_verify_supported_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_initialize_device_info](#) (apdm_device_info_t *device_info)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_apply_configuration](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, apdm_device_info_t *device_info)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_device_extract_module_id_from_case_id_string](#) (const char *case_id, uint32_t *dest_module_id)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list](#) (uint32_t *serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_get_monitor_type](#) (const char *case_id_string, apdm_monitor_type_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_configure_wireless](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const enum APDMDeviceConfig wirelessConfigType, const uint32_t value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_populate_device_info](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, apdm_device_info_t *dest)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors](#) (uint32_t *serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length)

5.5.1 Detailed Description

5.5.2 Function Documentation

5.5.2.1 APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_device_extract_module_id_from_case_id_string](#) (const char * *case_id*, uint32_t * *dest_module_id*)

Extracts the module ID from a monitor case ID string, such as "SI-000025" will find 25.

Parameters

<i>*case_id</i>	Case ID string from the motion monitor
<i>*dest_module_id</i>	Destination into which to store the module ID

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.2.2 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors (void)

Halts all sensors that are connected to the host. Note, make sure all device handles and contexts have been closed prior to calling this function.

Returns

Zero on success, non-zero error code if failure.

References [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), [apdm_log_info\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_allocate_handle\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_close\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_cmd_halt\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_free_handle\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_get_num_attached_dockingstations1\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_open\(\)](#), and [apdm_strerror\(\)](#).

5.5.2.3 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_initialize_device_info (apdm_device_info_t * device_info)

Applies default configuration settings to a [apdm_device_info_t](#) structure

Parameters

<i>*device_info</i>	Pointer to the structure to be initialized
---------------------	--------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_to_int\(\)](#), [apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int\(\)](#), [apdm_device_info_t::decimation_factor](#), [apdm_device_info_t::erase_sd_card_after_undocking](#), [apdm_device_info_t::orientation_model](#), [apdm_device_info_t::sample_rate](#), and [apdm_device_info_t::wireless_protocol](#).

5.5.2.4 APDM_EXPORT apdm_device_handle_t apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open (const uint32_t sensor_index)

Allocates and opens/connects to a sensor on the system (monitor should be plugged into the docking station).

Parameters

<i>sensor_index</i>	The index of the sensor attached to the host. This is the position of the dock in the chain, starting from zero.
---------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

Zero handle on error, non-zero handle on success.

References [apdm_sensor_allocate_handle\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_free_handle\(\)](#), and [apdm_sensor_open\(\)](#).

5.5.2.5 APDM_EXPORT apdm_device_handle_t apdm_sensor_allocate_handle (void)

Allocates memory and returns a new sensor handle.

Returns

Zero on failure, non-zero handle on success.

References [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), and [apdm_sensor_free_handle\(\)](#).

Referenced by [apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors\(\)](#), and [apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open\(\)](#).

5.5.2.6 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_apply_configuration (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, apdm_device_info_t * *device_info*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The handle to the device to apply the configuration to.
<i>device_info</i>	The configuration to be applied to the device.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.2.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_close (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Closes the handle.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The handle to be closed
----------------------	-------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_disconnect()`, `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_sensor_close_and_free()`, and `apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list()`.

5.5.2.8 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_close_and_free (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Closes and de-allocates a device handle.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The handle to be closed and deallocated
----------------------	-----------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.2.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_comm_channel_verify_supported_version (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

this function is used to verify that the given docking station handle has a version of firmware that is supported by the libraries.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle
----------------------	-------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.2.10 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_configure_wireless (apdm_ap_handle_t handle, const enum APDMDeviceConfig wirelessConfigType, const uint32_t value)

Used to set wireless config parameters on a device.

Parameters

<i>handle</i>	the device handle for which to configure.
<i>wirelessConfig↔ Type</i>	Which setting to be changed.
<i>value</i>	The value which to assign for that config parameter.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise.

References `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set()`.

5.5.2.11 APDM_EXPORT void apdm_sensor_free_handle (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Frees memory associated with a device handle

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The handle to be freed.
----------------------	-------------------------

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open()`, `apdm_sensor_allocate_↔
handle()`, and `apdm_sensor_close_and_free()`.

5.5.2.12 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list (uint32_t * serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length)

This function will be removed after Jan 2014.

Retrieves a list of device ID's attached to the host.

Parameters

<i>*serial_number↔ _buffer</i>	Pointer to an array of <code>uint32_t</code> into which the serial numbers should be stored.
<i>buffer_length</i>	The number of elements in the destination array.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`, `apdm_log_info()`, `apdm_sensor_close()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_device_id()`, `apdm_↔
sensor_open()`, and `apdm_strerror()`.

5.5.2.13 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_get_monitor_type (const char * case_id_string, apdm_monitor_type_t * dest)

Parses a case ID string from a motion monitor and identifies which type of monitor it is (opal, emerald, sapphire)

Parameters

<i>case_id_string</i>	Case ID from the monitor
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which the monitor type will be stored

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.2.14 **APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors (uint32_t * serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length)`

Fills the buffer pointed to by `serial_number_buffer` with a list of Motion Monitor ID numbers.

Deprecated non-standard function semantics, see [apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3\(\)](#). Will be removed after March 2011.

Parameters

<i>*serial_number_↔ _buffer</i>	Destination array into which device IDs are to be populated
<i>buffer_length</i>	The maximum number of entries in the <code>serial_number_buffer</code> buffer.

Returns

APDM_OK on success.

References `apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3()`.

5.5.2.15 **APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3 (uint32_t * serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length, uint32_t * dest_count)`

Fills the buffer pointed to by `serial_number_buffer` with a list of Motion Monitor ID numbers.

Parameters

<i>*serial_number_↔ _buffer</i>	Destination array into which device IDs are to be populated
<i>buffer_length</i>	The maximum number of entries in the <code>serial_number_buffer</code> buffer.
<i>*dest_count</i>	The number of devices added to the buffer list

Returns

APDM_OK on success, MONITOR_READ_TIMEOUT_ERROR if one (or more) of the docks does not have a monitor plugged in, otherwise error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors()`.

5.5.2.16 **APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_sensor_open (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t device_index)`

Opens a sensor by it's corresponding index number on the host computer.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The handle to which the corresponding sensor is to be associated with
<i>device_index</i>	The index of the device which is to be opened

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open()`, and `apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list()`.

5.5.2.17 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_override_minimum_supported_version (const char * new_version)

Allows you to override the minimum motion sensor version number used to validate motion sensor versions.

Parameters

<i>new_version</i>	Version number, e.g. "2010-09-02" Set this to NULL to use library default version number.
--------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.2.18 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_populate_device_info (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, apdm_device_info_t * dest)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which to put the device info associated with the device handle.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_get_time_ms_64()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data_blob()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_version()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_case_id()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_get()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_device_id()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_hw_id()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_protocol_version()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data_blob()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_1()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_2()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_3()`, `apdm_sensor_config_get_label()`, `apdm_strerror()`, `apdm_device_info_t::selected_temperature_sensor`, `apdm_device_info_t::timezone`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block0`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block1`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block2`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block3`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel0`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel1`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel2`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel3`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_protocol`, and `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_timeslice`.

5.5.2.19 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_verify_supported_calibration_version (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

this function is used to verify that the given device handle has a version of calibration data that is supported by the libraries.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle
----------------------	-------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_version\(\)](#).

5.5.2.20 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_verify_supported_version (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

this function is used to verify that the given device handle has a version of firmware that is supported by the libraries.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle
----------------------	-------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), and [apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_2\(\)](#).

5.6 MonitorCommands

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_halt](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_resume](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_reset](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_run](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_crc16](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, const uint16_t length, uint16_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_write_flash_block](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, uint8_t *data, const uint32_t length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t year, uint32_t month, uint32_t day, uint32_t hour, uint32_t minute, uint32_t second)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const time_t epoch_time)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_time_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *year, uint32_t *month, uint32_t *day, uint32_t *hour, uint32_t *minute, uint32_t *second)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_set](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t block)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *block)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_voltage](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t *voltage)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_rate](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t rate)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *calibration_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_use_calibration](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, bool use_calibration)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_dump](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t monitor_memory_address, const int num_bytes_to_read, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buffer_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_peek](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, uint8_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_peek2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, uint16_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_poke](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, uint8_t new_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_poke2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, uint16_t new_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint64_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_dock_wait](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_led_pattern](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t interval, uint8_t *pattern, uint8_t length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_led_reset](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_off_reason](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *reason)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *uptime)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_reset](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_last_uptime](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *uptime)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_last_standby_uptime](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *uptime)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_unlock_bootloader_flash](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_enter_bootloader](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const char *password, const int password_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_bootloader_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *dest_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_start](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *dest_buffer, const int buff_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_set](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint64_t new_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_commit](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_config_commit](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_ping](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *mode)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_device_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_count](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *error_count)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_name](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int length, uint16_t error_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_size](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t *error_log_size)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t offset, uint16_t *error_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_size](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t *stats_size)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint16_t *count)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_size](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t *value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_max_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint16_t *max_val)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_min_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint16_t *min_val)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_count_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint16_t *count_val)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_sum_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint32_t *sum_val)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_clear](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_clear](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_status](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *current_status)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data_blob](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *dest, const int dest_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data_blob](#) (apdm_device_handle_t dev_handle, uint8_t *dest, const int dest_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) *sensor_comp)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data](#) (apdm_device_handle_t dev_handle, [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) *sensor_comp)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_1](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_3](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_dock_status](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *status)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_config_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const enum APDMDeviceConfig config_type, uint32_t *value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const enum APDMDeviceConfig config_type, const uint32_t value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_clear_logged_data](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_config_set_label](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const char label_str[16], const int str_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_config_set_v2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t h, const config_value_t setting, const uint32_t value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_config_get_v2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t h, const config_value_t setting, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_config_set_label_v2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t h, const config_v2_string_t label_string, const char label_str[24], const int str_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_config_get_label](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int buff_size)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_config_get_label_v2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const config_v2_string_t label_string, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int buff_size)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_config_status](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *status)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_timer_adjust_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t *value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_set](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t id, uint32_t data)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t id, uint32_t *data)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_dock](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_undock](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_config_check](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *is_valid)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_format](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_standby](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_case_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_hw_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_protocol_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t h, uint32_t *protocol_version)

5.6.1 Detailed Description

5.6.2 Function Documentation

5.6.2.1 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_clear_logged_data (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Clear all logged data from the device

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_format\(\)](#).

5.6.2.2 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_rate (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint16_t *rate*)

Sets the battery charge rate

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>rate</i>	Units of milliamps, minimum = 100mA, max = 450mA;

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.3 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_status (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint8_t * *current_status*)

Retrieves the battery charge status

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>current_status</i>	Destination into which to store the battery charge status, values are defined in "enum APDM_Battery_Charge_Status" in apdm_types.h .

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.4 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_voltage (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint16_t * *voltage*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>voltage</i>	Destination into which to store the battery voltage, this is in units of the raw ADC value off the MCU.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.5 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_bootloader_version (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *dest_version*)

This command is only supported on v1.1 or later monitors. Previous monitor version will result in a return code of APDM_DEVICE_RESPONSE_ERROR_INVALID_COMMAND.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*dest_version</i>	The destination into which to store the bootloader version number

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.6 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, apdm_sensor_compensation_t * sensor_comp)

This function will retrieve the sensor calibration data from the given devices via dev_handle

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*sensor_comp</i>	Destination into which to store sensor compensation data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data_blob (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t * dest, const int dest_length)

Returns the packed binary representation of the motion monitor calibration data

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>dest</i>	Destination buffer into which to store the packed cal data.
<i>dest_length</i>	The size of the destination buffer.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

5.6.2.8 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_version (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * calibration_version)

Gets the version of calibration date currently on the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*calibration_↔ version</i>	Destination into which to store the calibration version number

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info(), and apdm_sensor_verify_supported_calibration_version().

5.6.2.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_case_id (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, char * *BYTE_ARRAY*, const int *dest_buff_length*)

Retrieves the case ID from the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination buffer into which to store the case ID
<i>dest_buff_length</i>	size of <i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.2.10 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_check (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t * is_valid)`

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#) Sets what is pointed to by `is_valid` to 1 if the configuration is valid, sets it to 0 otherwise.

5.6.2.11 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_commit (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)`

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.12 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const enum APDMDeviceConfig config_type, uint32_t * value)`

Retrieves a specified configuration parameter type. For V2 hardware, see [apdm_sensor_config_get_v2\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>config_type</i>	The configuration parameter type.
<i>*value</i>	The destination into which to store the parameter value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_config_get_label()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.2.13 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const enum APDMDeviceConfig *config_type*, const uint32_t *value*)

Sets a specified configuration parameter. For V2 hardware, see [apdm_sensor_config_set_v2\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>config_type</i>	The parameter which is to be set, from enum APDMDeviceConfig in apdm_types.h .
<i>value</i>	The value to which it is to be set. There are enums in apdm_types.h to specify valid values for various parameter types.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int()`.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_config_set_label()`, and `apdm_sensor_configure_wireless()`.

5.6.2.14 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_config_status (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t * status)

This command returns the current status of if the configuration has been committed or not.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*status</i>	Destination into which to put the configuration status, 0 indicates the config has not been committed, 1 indicates that it has been committed.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.15 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t id, uint32_t * data)

This command gets the debug value identified by the id parameter.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>id</i>	The debug variable ID which is to be retrieved
<i>data</i>	The destination into which to store the debug value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.16 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_set (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t id, uint32_t data)

This command sets the debug value identified by the id parameter.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>id</i>	The debug variable ID which is to be set
<i>data</i>	The value to which it is to be set.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.17 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_device_id (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *current_value*)

Retrieves the device ID off the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>current_value</i>	Destination into which to store the device id.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list(), and apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

5.6.2.18 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_dock (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.19 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_dock_status (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint8_t * *status*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>status</i>	Values defined in enum apdm_monitor_dock_status_t

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.20 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_enter_bootloader (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const char * *password*, const int *password_length*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>password</i>	The password, of length 8ap_handle_version, to enter the bootloader (password differs based on monitor version)
<i>password_length</i>	The length of the password, must be 8 bytes long.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.21 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_clear (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Clears all errors and error stats on the motion monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.22 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_count (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * error_count)

Gets the number of errors on the motion monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*error_count</i>	Destination into which to store the error count.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.23 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t offset, uint16_t * error_id)

Retrieves the number of times the error at offset has occurred.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>offset</i>	The error number offset to retrieve
<i>*error_id</i>	Destination into which to store the error count for the specified offset.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.24 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_size (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t * error_log_size)

Retrieves the size of the error log on the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*error_log_size</i>	Destination into which to store the error log size.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.25 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_name (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, char * *BYTE_ARRAY*, const int *length*, uint16_t *error_id*)

Retrieves the name of the specified error ID.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination string into which to store the name of the error
<i>length</i>	The size of the <i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i> string buffer
<i>error_id</i>	The ID for which you want to retrieve the error name

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.26 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_get (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint16_t *id*, uint16_t * *count*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.27 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_size (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint16_t * *stats_size*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*stats_size</i>	FIXME document this

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.28 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_get (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *block*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.29 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_set (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t *block*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.30 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_format (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

Causes the motion monitor to re-format it's SD card when it is removed from the docking station or device cable.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_sensor_clear_logged_data().

5.6.2.31 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_halt (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

When the motion monitor is removed from the dock, or disconnected from the cable, the motion monitor will halt.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors().

5.6.2.32 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_hw_id (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *current_value*)

Retrieves the hardware ID of the motion monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*current_value</i>	The destination into which to store the hardware ID.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.2.33 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_last_standby_uptime (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * uptime)

This command returns the last max uptime the device achieved while in standby mode. Mainly useful as a debugging command.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.34 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_last_uptime (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * uptime)

This command returns the last max uptime the device achieved while running before powering off or going into standby mode. Mainly useful as a debugging command.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*uptime</i>	Destination into which to store the last uptime.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.35 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_led_pattern (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t interval, uint8_t * pattern, uint8_t length)

Led pattern is sent to the device as a character string which represents the led color pattern to display.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*pattern</i>	

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.36 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_led_reset (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Tells the device to go back to its normal led sequence (after having been overridden by `apdm_sensor_cmd_led_pattern()`)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.37 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_crc16 (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint32_t *address*, const uint16_t *length*, uint16_t * *current_value*)

Does a CRC check on the given address and length of flash in the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>address</i>	The start address of the CRC check.
<i>length</i>	The number of bytes to CRC
* <i>current_value</i>	Destination into which to store the CRC value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.38 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_dump (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint32_t *monitor_memory_address*, const int *num_bytes_to_read*, char * *BYTE_ARRAY*, const int *dest_buffer_length*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>monitor_↔ memory_address</i>	The start address in the monitors address space to start reading from
<i>num_bytes_to_↔ read</i>	The number of bytes of memory to read from the device, must be greater than 0 and less then 32768
* <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	The destination into which the memory dump is to be stored, must be non-null
<i>dest_buffer_↔ length</i>	The length of the destination buffer pointed to by * <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i> , must be greater than 0 and greater than or equal to <i>num_bytes_to_read</i>

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References apdm_log_error().

5.6.2.39 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_off_reason (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint8_t * *reason*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>reason</i>	Destination into which to store the reason code, reason is defined in 'enum apdm_monitor_off_↔ _reason_t' in apdm_types.h

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.40 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_peek (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint32_t *address*, uint8_t * *current_value*)

Peeks an 8-bit value in the motion monitor address space.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>address</i>	The address to be peeked
* <i>current_value</i>	The destination pointer into which to store the value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.41 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_peek2 (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint32_t *address*, uint16_t * *current_value*)

Peeks an 16-bit value in the motion monitor address space.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>address</i>	The address to be peeked
* <i>current_value</i>	The destination pointer into which to store the value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.42 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_ping (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint8_t * *mode*)

This command queries if the device is present and what its state is in regards to the bootloader (pre-bootloader/bootloader/post-bootloader).

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.43 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_poke (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint32_t *address*, uint8_t *new_value*)

Writes an 8-bit value into the address space of the motion monitor, note, writing to flash address space won't work.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>address</i>	The address at which to write to
<i>new_value</i>	The value to be written

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.44 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_poke2 (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint32_t *address*, uint16_t *new_value*)

Writes an 16-bit value into the address space of the motion monitor, note, writing to flash address space won't work.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>address</i>	The address at which to write to
<i>new_value</i>	The value to be written

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.45 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_protocol_version (apdm_device_handle_t *h*, uint32_t * *protocol_version*)

Retrieves the protocol version number from the monitor. This represents the binary packing and semantics used during wireless transmission.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>protocol_version</i>	Pointer to where the protocol version is to be stored

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise.

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

5.6.2.46 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_reset (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

Causes the monitor to reset.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.47 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_resume (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

When the motion monitor has been commanded to halt, you can un-set the halt flag on the monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.48 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_run (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Commands the device to enter run mode.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

This command is used to instruct the device to into run mode.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.49 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t * dest_buffer, const int buff_length)

Gets the 1 second of data that was initiated by the sample_start() command.

The format of the data returned is a set of 4x 512byte blocks with 25 sample sets each. There will be 12bytes of padding at the end of each 512byte block. This provides the host with 100 total samples. Each sample is a 16bit value with a sample set packed in the following order AX,AY,AZ,GX,GY,GZ,MX,MY,MZ,T. (T=temperature)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*dest_buffer</i>	Destination buffer into which to store samples taken.
<i>buff_length</i>	The length of the buffer pointed to by *dest_buffer, must be greater than or equal to 2048 bytes

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References apdm_log_error().

5.6.2.50 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_start (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Starts a 1-second cycle of the device sampling data on its internal sensors. Using the following settings:

- output rate 128
- decimation factor 5x2
- no mag set/reset
- all sensors enabled
- temperature from gyro

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.51 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_standby (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Standby mode on the opal allows the device to retain the correct time while not recording. Issuing the standby command to the opal will instruct it to transition to this mode the next time it is undocked. The device will appear to power off but will instead be in a low power state updating the clock once a second. The duration that the device can stay in this mode before needing to fully power off will be dependent on how much battery charge is available. This allows users to ship or otherwise store the device for between a day to a week while keeping the time correct on the device.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.52 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_clear (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.53 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_count_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint16_t * count_val)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.54 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_max_get (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint16_t *id*, uint16_t * *max_val*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.55 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_min_get (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint16_t *id*, uint16_t * *min_val*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.56 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_size (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint16_t * *value*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.57 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_sum_get (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint16_t *id*, uint32_t * *sum_val*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.58 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_commit (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

Commits the sync value previously set by cmd_sync_set() thus causing the change to take effect.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.59 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_dock_wait (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.60 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint64_t * current_value)

Retrieves the sync value currently on the motion monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*current_value</i>	The destination into which to store the current sync value on the motion monitor

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.61 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_set (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint64_t new_value)

Sets the sync value on the motion monitor, should call cmd_sync_commit() sometime after the sync value is set.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>new_value</i>	The new sync value to be set.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References apdm_log_debug().

5.6.2.62 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_time_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * year, uint32_t * month, uint32_t * day, uint32_t * hour, uint32_t * minute, uint32_t * second)

Retrieves the time from the motion monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*year</i>	
<i>*month</i>	
<i>*day</i>	
<i>*hour</i>	
<i>*minute</i>	
<i>*second</i>	

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

5.6.2.63 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t year, uint32_t month, uint32_t day, uint32_t hour, uint32_t minute, uint32_t second)`

Sets the time on the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>year</i>	0-9999
<i>month</i>	1-12
<i>day</i>	1-31
<i>hour</i>	0-23
<i>minute</i>	0-59
<i>second</i>	0-59

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set2()`.

5.6.2.64 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set2 (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const time_t epoch_time)`

Sets the time on the Motion Monitor in terms of the epoch time (number of seconds since 1970)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>epoch_time</i>	Number of seconds since 1970.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set()`.

5.6.2.65 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_timer_adjust_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t * value)`

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.66 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_undock (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.67 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_unlock_bootloader_flash (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.68 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_get (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *uptime*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.69 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_reset (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

This command resets the uptime counter on the device. Mainly useful as a debugging command.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.70 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_use_calibration (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, bool *useCalibration*)

Configures the device to optionally use the calculated calibration data, as opposed to factory defaults

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>enable</i>	Whether to use calibration data when computing sensor data (true) or not (false)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, orr code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.71 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data (apdm_device_handle_t dev_handle, apdm_sensor_compensation_t * sensor_comp)

This function will retrieve the user-overridden sensor calibration data from the given devices via dev_handle. Requires monitor firmware versions newer then March 2011.

Parameters

<i>dev_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*sensor_comp</i>	Destination into which to store sensor compensation data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.72 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data_blob (apdm_device_handle_t dev_handle, uint8_t * dest, const int dest_length)

Retrieves the user calibration data from the sensor (from re-calibration in the field)

Parameters

<i>dev_handle</i>	The device handle of which you want user calibration from.
<i>dest</i>	The destination buffer into which binary data is to be stored.
<i>dest_length</i>	The length of the destination buffer, which is not to be overrun

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

5.6.2.73 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_1 (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination into which to store the version string.
<i>dest_buff_length</i>	length of the *BYTE_ARRAY array.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

5.6.2.74 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_2 (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, char * *BYTE_ARRAY*, const int *dest_buff_length*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination into which to store the version string.
<i>dest_buff_length</i>	length of the * <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i> array.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info(), and apdm_sensor_verify_supported_version().

5.6.2.75 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_3 (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, char * *BYTE_ARRAY*, const int *dest_buff_length*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination into which to store the version string.
<i>dest_buff_length</i>	length of the * <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i> array.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

5.6.2.76 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_cmd_write_flash_block (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint32_t *address*, uint8_t * *data*, const uint32_t *length*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.77 **APDM_EXPORT** int apdm_sensor_config_get_label (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, char * *BYTE_ARRAY*, const int *buff_size*)

Wrapper function for getting the label config parameter

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	16 character array destination to store the label.
<i>buff_size</i>	The size of the buffer into which to store the label, must be at least 16

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_get()`.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.2.78 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_config_get_label_v2 (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const config_v2_string_t label_string, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int buff_size)`

Wrapper function for getting the label config parameter

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>label_string</i>	The label to be set.
<i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	24 character array destination to store the label.
<i>buff_size</i>	The size of the buffer into which to store the label, must be at least 16

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.6.2.79 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_config_get_v2 (apdm_device_handle_t h, const config_value_t setting, uint32_t * dest)`

Specific to v2 device handles. Retrieves the config setting from the given device.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>setting</i>	From the enumeration <code>config_value_t</code> , specifies what setting is to be retrieved.
<i>*dest</i>	Destination pointer into which to store the current setting.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.2.80 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_config_set_label (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const char label_str[16], const int str_length)`

Wrapper function for setting the label config parameter

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>label_str</i>	16 character array source for label.
<i>str_length</i>	The length of the buffer pointed to by <code>label_str</code>

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set()`.

5.6.2.81 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_config_set_label_v2 (apdm_device_handle_t h, const config_v2_string_t label_string, const char label_str[24], const int str_length)`

Specific to v2 device handles. This is not supported on V1 device handles.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>label_string</i>	The label to be set.
<i>label_str</i>	24 character array source for label.
<i>str_length</i>	The length of the buffer pointed to by label_str

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.6.2.82 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_config_set_v2 (apdm_device_handle_t h, const config_value_t setting, const uint32_t value)`

Specific to v2 device handles. Allows of setting of individual config settings on the device.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>setting</i>	From the enumeration <code>config_value_t</code> , specifies what setting is to be changed.
<i>value</i>	The new value for that setting

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.7 DockingStation

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_get_num_attached_dockingstations1](#) (uint32_t *dest_num_docks)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_override_minimum_supported_version](#) (const uint64_t new_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_docked_module_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_protocol_subversion](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, int64_t *dest↔_protocol_subversion)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_hardware_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_firmware_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint64_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_case_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buffer_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_serial_number_by_index](#) (const int docking_station_index, uint32_t *serial↔_number)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_is_monitor_present](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *output↔_flag)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_is_monitor_data_forwarding_enabled](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *output_flag)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_serial](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *serial_number)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number](#) (const uint32_t serial_number, uint32_t *docking↔_station_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate](#) (apdm_device_handle_t ds_handle, const uint32_t baud↔_mode)

5.7.1 Detailed Description

5.7.2 Function Documentation

5.7.2.1 APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_case_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, char * *BYTE_ARRAY*, const int *dest_buffer_length*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The docking station handle
* <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination into which to store the Case ID String
<i>dest_buffer_↔_length</i>	The length of the buffer to which <i>dest_buffer</i> is pointing

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_log_error\(\)](#).

5.7.2.2 APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_docked_module_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *dest*)

Gets the Module ID that the dock things is currently placed in the dock.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The docking station handle
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which you want the module stored into.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config()`.

5.7.2.3 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_get_firmware_version (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint64_t * dest)

Note only works in firmware/bootloaders after Nov 8, 2010

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The docking station handle
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to store the dock firmware version

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.7.2.4 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_get_hardware_version (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * dest)

Note this only works in firmware/bootloaders after Nov 8, 2010

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The docking station handle
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to store the hardware revision number of the dock

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.7.2.5 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number (const uint32_t serial_number, uint32_t * docking_station_index)

This will return the index of the of the docking station with with the specified serial number.

Parameters

<i>serial_number</i>	The serial number of the docking station for which you want the index of.
<i>*docking_station_index</i>	The destination into which you want the index to be stored.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ds_get_serial_number_by_index()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_sensor_get_num_attached_dockingstations1()`.

5.7.2.6 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_get_protocol_subversion (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, int64_t * dest_protocol_subversion)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle
* <i>dest_protocol_subversion</i>	The destination into which to store the protocol version

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.7.2.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_get_serial (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * serial_number)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The docking station handle for which you want the serial number
* <i>serial_number</i>	Destination into which to store the dock serial number

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References apdm_log_warning().

5.7.2.8 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_get_serial_number_by_index (const int docking_station_index, uint32_t * serial_number)

Used to retrieve the serial number of a given docking station index number.

Parameters

<i>docking_station_index</i>	Index of the docking station for which you want the serial number
* <i>serial_number</i>	Destination into which the serial number will be stored

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number().

5.7.2.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_is_monitor_data_forwarding_enabled (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * output_flag)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle
----------------------	-------------------

<i>*output_flag</i>	Destination into which to store the current status of weather or not data forwarding is enabled, zero indicates data is not being forwarded, non-zero indicates it is being forwarded
---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.7.2.10 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_is_monitor_present (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * output_flag)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The docking station handle
<i>*output_flag</i>	The destination into which to store the indicator as to weather or not there is an monitor present in the dock, zero indicates dock is empty, non-zero indicates a monitor is present.

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.7.2.11 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_override_minimum_supported_version (const uint64_t new_version)

Allows you to override the minimum docking station version number used to validate dock versions.

Parameters

<i>new_version</i>	Version number, e.g. 20100902170629 Set this to zero to use library default version number.
--------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.7.2.12 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate (apdm_device_handle_t ds_handle, const uint32_t baud_mode)

Parameters

<i>ds_handle</i>	The handle to the device to apply the configuration to.
<i>baud_mode</i>	0 to disable high speed baud rates (default), 57600 to enable 57600 baud rate auto negotiation

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_usleep()`.

5.7.2.13 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_get_num_attached_dockingstations1 (uint32_t * dest_num_docks)

Parameters

<i>*dest_num_docks</i>	Destination into which to store the number of docking stations attached to the host
------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number()`, and `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`.

5.8 DataHandling

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_calculate_sync_value_age](#) (const uint64_t sync_newer, const uint64_t sync_older)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_second](#) (const uint64_t sync_value)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_millisecond](#) (const uint64_t sync_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond](#) (const uint64_t sync_value, struct timeval *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond2](#) (const uint64_t sync_value)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_epoch_second_to_epoch_access_point](#) (const uint64_t epochSecond)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_epoch_microsecond_to_epoch_access_point](#) (const uint64_t epochMicroSecond)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_recalibrate_magnetometers_from_h5](#) (char *file, double local_field_magnitude, uint8_t *calibration_block, double *uncalibrated_data, double *calibrated_data, int32_t *num_samples)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5](#) (char *file, uint8_t *calibration_block)
- int [apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample_set](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const bool checked_all_aps)

5.8.1 Detailed Description

5.8.2 Function Documentation

5.8.2.1 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_calculate_sync_value_age (const uint64_t sync_newer, const uint64_t sync_older)

Calculates the time delta in milliseconds between two sync values.

Parameters

<i>sync_newer</i>	The larger of the two sync values
<i>sync_older</i>	The smaller of the two sync values

Returns

The number of milliseconds delta between the two passed synced value.

Referenced by [apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value\(\)](#).

5.8.2.2 int apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample_set (apdm_ctx_t context, const bool checked_all_aps)

This function will inspect the head elements of the correlation fifos and assemble a set of samples all of which have the same sync value and store that into a context-specific data structure.

The resulting list may not necessarily contain a sample from all devices, as data may have been dropped due to wireless issues, or max latency thresholds could have been exceeded while waiting for a given sensor's data.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise.

References `apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value()`, `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, `apdm_log_info()`, and `apdm_record_t::sync_val64`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list()`.

5.8.2.3 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond (const uint64_t sync_value, struct timeval * dest)

Converts a sync value to an epoch second and microseconds (point in time, as since 1970, that the sample was taken).

Parameters

<i>sync_value</i>	The sync value
<i>*dest</i>	Destination timeval struct into which to store the time,

Returns

The corresponding epoch second and microseconds for the passed sync value (point in time, since 1970, that the sample was taken).

Referenced by `apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond2()`.

5.8.2.4 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond2 (const uint64_t sync_value)

Converts a sync value to an epoch second and microseconds (point in time, as since 1970, that the sample was taken).

Parameters

<i>sync_value</i>	The sync value
-------------------	----------------

Returns

The corresponding epoch second and microseconds for the passed sync value (point in time, since 1970, that the sample was taken).

References `apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value()`.

5.8.2.5 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_millisecond (const uint64_t sync_value)

Converts a sync value to an epoch millisecond (point in time, as number of milliseconds since 1970, that the sample was taken).

Parameters

<i>sync_value</i>	The sync value
-------------------	----------------

Returns

The corresponding epoch millisecond for the passed sync value (point in time, as number of milliseconds since 1970, that the sample was taken).

5.8.2.6 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_second (const uint64_t *sync_value*)

Converts a sync value to an epoch second.

Parameters

<i>sync_value</i>	The sync value
-------------------	----------------

Returns

The corresponding epoch second for the passed sync value.

5.8.2.7 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_epoch_microsecond_to_epoch_access_point (const uint64_t *epochMicroSecond*)

Helper function to convert an epoch micro-second to a sync-value

Parameters

<i>epochMicroSecond</i>	Number of microseconds seconds since 1970, unix time.
-------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Returns

The system sync value that represents that point int time.

Referenced by apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head().

5.8.2.8 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_epoch_second_to_epoch_access_point (const uint64_t *epochSecond*)

Helper function to convert an epoch second to a sync-value

Parameters

<i>epochSecond</i>	Number of seconds since 1970, unix time.
--------------------	------------------------------------------

Returns

The system sync value that represents that point int time.

5.8.2.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5 (char * *file*, uint8_t * *calibration_block*)

Recalibrates the gyroscopes for bias shifts.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	HDF5 file containing raw and calibrated data during a period of up to 5 minutes of sitting still on a table.
<i>calibration_block</i>	Byte array to be populated with the updated calibration data. Must be 2048 bytes.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape\(\)](#), [apdm_get_hdf_device_list\(\)](#), [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), [apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data\(\)](#), and [apdm_read_hdf_dataset\(\)](#).

5.8.2.10 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_recalibrate_magnetometers_from_h5 (char * *file*, double *local_field_magnitude*, uint8_t * *calibration_block*, double * *uncalibrated_data*, double * *calibrated_data*, int32_t * *num_samples*)

Recalibrates the magnetometers for bias shifts due to magnetization of monitor components.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	HDF5 file containing raw and calibrated data during a period of up to 5 minutes of rotation covering as much of the orientation space as possible in a uniform magnetic field
<i>local_field_magnitude</i> ↔	Local magnetic field strength, usually obtained through a geomagnetic model like (http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/geomagmodels/IGRFWMM.jsp). Set to 0 to use the same value as last time the monitor was calibrated.
<i>calibration_block</i>	Byte array to be populated with the updated calibration data. Must be 2048 bytes.
<i>uncalibrated_data</i> ↔	Output array containing the raw data used during recalibration calibrated with the original calibration data. 3*num_samples, column major ordering
<i>calibrated_data</i>	Output array containing the raw data used during recalibration calibrated with the updated calibration data. 3*num_samples, column major ordering
<i>num_samples</i>	Number of samples in the calibrated data arrays (actual array is 3 times larger). Updated with the number of samples actually written to the arrays. Should be at least 38400 (5 minutes)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.9 Logging

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_set_log_level](#) (int log_level)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_logging_level_t_str](#) (const apdm_logging_level_t level)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_set_log_file](#) (const char *filePath)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_close_log_file](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log](#) (const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log!](#) (const enum APDM_Logging_Level level, const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log_debug](#) (const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log_info](#) (const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log_warning](#) (const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log_error](#) (const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log_context](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const enum APDM_Logging_Level level)

5.9.1 Detailed Description

5.9.2 Function Documentation

5.9.2.1 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_close_log_file (void)

Closes the apdm log file (if its open)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by [apdm_set_log_file\(\)](#).

5.9.2.2 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log (const char * *format*, ...)

Adds log message to the apdm log stream at DEBUG level.

Parameters

<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.9.2.3 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log_context (apdm_ctx_t *context*, const enum APDM_Logging_Level *level*)

Logs all the details about the passed context to the apdm logging stream

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context to be logged
<i>level</i>	The logging severity level to log as

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log()`, and `apdm_wireless_mode_t_str()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`, and `apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head()`.

5.9.2.4 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log_debug (const char * *format*, ...)

Adds log message to the apdm log stream at DEBUG level.

Parameters

<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds()`, `apdm_ap_connect()`, `apdm_ap_get_version_string()`, `apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config()`, `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`, `apdm_ctx_disconnect()`, `apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value()`, `apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value_v2()`, `apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample_set()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_record2()`, `apdm_ctx_persist_context_to_disk()`, `apdm_ctx_populate_buffers()`, `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`, `apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value()`, `apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head()`, `apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate()`, `apdm_find_first_and_last_common_samples()`, `apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape()`, `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_process_raw3()`, `apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data()`, `apdm_read_hdf_dataset()`, `apdm_read_hdf_timestamps()`, `apdm_read_raw_file_info()`, `apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5()`, `apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd()`, `apdm_sensor_allocate_handle()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_case_id()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_set()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_time_get()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set()`, `apdm_sensor_config_get_label()`, `apdm_sensor_config_set_label()`, `apdm_sensor_free_handle()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.9.2.5 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log_error (const char * *format*, ...)

Adds log message to the apdm log stream at ERROR level.

Parameters

<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `adpm_ap_get_minimum_sync_value()`, `apdm_ap_get_mode()`, `apdm_ap_get_monitor_latency()`, `apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config()`, `apdm_configure_accesspoint()`, `apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors()`,

[apdm_convert_h5_to_csv\(\)](#), [apdm_create_file_csv\(\)](#), [apdm_create_file_hdf3\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_ap_sync_box_attached\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_ap_sync_box_query\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_create_file_hdf\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample_set\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_free_context\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_ap_id_for_ap_index\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_monitor_latency\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_next_record2\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_sensor_compensation_data\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_persist_context_to_disk\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_set_sensor_compensation_data\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_write_record_hdf\(\)](#), [apdm_ds_get_case_id\(\)](#), [apdm_ds_get_firmware_version\(\)](#), [apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number\(\)](#), [apdm_ds_is_monitor_data_forwarding_enabled\(\)](#), [apdm_ds_is_monitor_present\(\)](#), [apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate\(\)](#), [apdm_find_button_transition\(\)](#), [apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape\(\)](#), [apdm_get_hdf_label_list_swig\(\)](#), [apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#), [apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data\(\)](#), [apdm_read_hdf_timestamps\(\)](#), [apdm_read_raw_file_info\(\)](#), [apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5\(\)](#), [apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_allocate_handle\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_dump\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_get\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_config_get_label\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_config_get_label_v2\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_config_set_label\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_config_set_label_v2\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_populate_device_info\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_verify_supported_version\(\)](#), [apdm_write_ranging_sample_hdf\(\)](#), and [apdm_write_record_csv\(\)](#).

5.9.2.6 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log_info (const char * *format*, ...)

Adds log message to the apdm log stream at INFO level.

Parameters

<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by [apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync\(\)](#), [apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync2\(\)](#), [apdm_configure_accesspoint\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample_set\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk\(\)](#), [apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors\(\)](#), and [apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list\(\)](#).

5.9.2.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log_warning (const char * *format*, ...)

Adds log message to the apdm log stream at WARNING level.

Parameters

<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by [apdm_ap_connect\(\)](#), [apdm_ap_free_handle\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list\(\)](#), [apdm_ds_get_serial\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#), and [apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data\(\)](#).

5.9.2.8 APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_logging_level_t_str (const apdm_logging_level_t *level*)

Parameters

<i>level</i>	The level for which you want the string representation
--------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Returns

Pointer to string for the given log level

5.9.2.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_logl (const enum APDM_Logging_Level *level*, const char * *format*, ...)

Adds a log message to the apdm loc stream at the given loglevel using the format and args passed in.

Parameters

<i>level</i>	The log level that the message should be logged at.
<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_log_context().

5.9.2.10 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_set_log_file (const char * *filePath*)

Sets and opens a log file to be used by APDM libraries for logging purposes

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	The file to which logging data should be saved
-----------------	------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References apdm_close_log_file().

5.9.2.11 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_set_log_level (int *log_level*)

Sets the current log level to be used by APDM libraries. Valid values are:

Parameters

<i>log_level</i>	Valid values are: APDM_LL_ALL = 0, APDM_LL_DEBUG = 1, APDM_LL_INFO = 2, APDM_LL_WARNING = 3, APDM_LL_ERROR = 4, APDM_LL_NONE = 5
------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.10 Misc

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT `apdm_device_info_t * apdm_streaming_config_get_device_info (apdm_streaming_config_t *streaming_config, int sensor_index)`
- APDM_EXPORT `const char * apdm_monitor_error_id_str (const apdm_monitor_error_id_t error_id)`
- APDM_EXPORT `const char * apdm_get_library_version (void)`
- APDM_EXPORT `const char * apdm_get_library_build_datetime (void)`
- APDM_EXPORT `uint64_t apdm_get_time_ms_64 (struct timeval *dest)`
- APDM_EXPORT `const char * apdm_strerror (const enum APDM_Status status_code)`
- APDM_EXPORT `const char * apdm_output_select_rate_t_str (const apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t rate)`
- APDM_EXPORT `const char * apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_str (const apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t rate)`
- APDM_EXPORT `uint32_t apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int (const apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t rate)`
- APDM_EXPORT `uint32_t apdm_monitor_get_expected_sync_delta (const apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t rate)`
- APDM_EXPORT `uint32_t apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_to_int (const apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t rate)`
- APDM_EXPORT `const char * apdm_wireless_mode_t_str (const apdm_wireless_mode_t mode)`
- APDM_EXPORT `enum APDM_Status_Severity apdm_error_severity (const int status)`
- APDM_EXPORT `void apdm_usleep (const uint64_t microseconds)`
- APDM_EXPORT `void apdm_msleep (const uint64_t milliseconds)`
- `uint64_t apdm_get_now_sync_value_host (void)`

5.10.1 Detailed Description

5.10.2 Function Documentation

5.10.2.1 APDM_EXPORT enum APDM_Status_Severity apdm_error_severity (const int *status*)

Helper function to get the severity level of a given apdm status code (APDM_Status)

Parameters

<i>status</i>	The APDM_Status status code in question
---------------	-----------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_SEVERITY_ERROR, APDM_SEVERITY_WARNING or APDM_SEVERITY_INFO depending on the respective error severity.

5.10.2.2 APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_get_library_build_datetime (void)

Returns

The date on which the libraries were built.

5.10.2.3 APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_get_library_version (void)

Returns

The version of the host libraries currently being used

5.10.2.4 uint64_t apdm_get_now_sync_value_host (void)

Returns

the sync value for 'now', based on the host computers current clock time. Note: this does not account for clock drift errors between the host computer and the access point.

References apdm_get_time_ms_64().

Referenced by apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value(), and apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value().

5.10.2.5 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_get_time_ms_64 (struct timeval * dest)

Returns

the number of milliseconds elapsed since the UNIX epoch. Works on both windows and linux.

Referenced by apdm_ap_connect(), apdm_ap_get_version_string(), apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value_v2(), apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head(), apdm_get_now_sync_value_host(), apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd(), and apdm↔_sensor_populate_device_info().

5.10.2.6 APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_str (const apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t rate)

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	The apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t for which you want the string representation.
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

The string representation of the rate passed in.

5.10.2.7 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_to_int (const apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t rate)

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	The apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t for which you want the numerical decimation rate.
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

The decimation rate, numerical, for the specified rate, E.G. APDM_DECIMATE_5x2 maps to 10

Referenced by apdm_initialize_device_info().

5.10.2.8 APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_monitor_error_id_str (const apdm_monitor_error_id_t error_id)

Parameters

<i>error_id</i>	The error ID, of type, <code>apdm_motion_monitor_error_id_t</code> , for which you want a string representation
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

Const `char*` pointing to string representation of the given error ID.

5.10.2.9 `APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_monitor_get_expected_sync_delta (const apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t rate)`

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	For a given output rate, determine the expected sync delta between any two samples.
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

The expected sync delta

References `apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int()`.

5.10.2.10 `APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int (const apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t rate)`

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	The <code>apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t</code> for which you want the numerical output rate.
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

The output sample rate of the specified `apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t`, e.g `APDM_OUTPUT_SELECT_RATE_128` maps to 128

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_device_info()`, `apdm_monitor_get_expected_sync_delta()`, and `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set()`.

5.10.2.11 `APDM_EXPORT void apdm_msleep (const uint64_t milliseconds)`

Platform independent version of `msleep()`.

Parameters

<i>milliseconds</i>	Number of milliseconds to sleep for
---------------------	-------------------------------------

5.10.2.12 `APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_output_select_rate_t_str (const apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t rate)`

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	The <code>apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t</code> for which you want the string representation
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

The string representation of the rate passed in.

5.10.2.13 `APDM_EXPORT apdm_device_info_t* apdm_streaming_config_get_device_info (apdm_streaming_config_t * streaming_config, int sensor_index)`

Helper method to retrieve a reference to an `apdm_device_info_t` structure. Useful for the Java SWIG binding.

Parameters

<i>*streaming_config</i>	Pointer to <code>apdm_streaming_config_t</code> structure to be used
<i>sensor_index</i>	The index into the array of <code>apdm_device_info_t</code> structures

Returns

Pointer to the corresponding `apdm_device_info_t` structure.

5.10.2.14 `APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_strerror (const enum APDM_Status status_code)`

Helper function to convert an apdm status code to a string.

Parameters

<i>status_code</i>	The status code for which you want the string representation.
--------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

Pointer to a char array with a string representation of the status code.

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`, `apdm_ctx_create_file_hdf()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list()`, `apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected()`, `apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device()`, `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, `apdm_ctx_write_record_hdf()`, `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.10.2.15 `APDM_EXPORT void apdm_usleep (const uint64_t microseconds)`

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Reads all of the annotations stored in the .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to load data from
<i>annotations</i>	Array of <code>apdm_annotation_t</code> structures containing the annotations. If NULL, only <code>nAnnotations</code> is set.

<i>nAnnotations</i>	Number of annotations in the file.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success Platform independent version of usleep().

Parameters

<i>microseconds</i>	Number of microseconds to sleep for
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list(), apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head(), and apdm_ds_↔ set_monitor_baud_rate().

5.10.2.16 APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_wireless_mode_t_str (const apdm_wireless_mode_t mode)

Parameters

<i>mode</i>	The apdm_wireless_mode_t for which you want the string representation of.
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Returns

The string representation of the specified mode.

Referenced by apdm_log_context().

Chapter 6

Class Documentation

6.1 `__attribute__` Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- union {
 - int64_t **calibration_version**
 - apdm_calibration_data_v4_t **v4**
 - apdm_calibration_data_v5_t **v5**
 - apdm_calibration_data_v6_t **v6**
 - uint8_t **raw** [256]
- } **__attribute__** ((`__packed__`)) data

Public Attributes

- int64_t **accl_x_bias**
- int64_t **accl_y_bias**
- int64_t **accl_z_bias**
- int64_t **accl_x_bias_temp**
- int64_t **accl_y_bias_temp**
- int64_t **accl_z_bias_temp**
- int64_t **accl_x_scale**
- int64_t **accl_y_scale**
- int64_t **accl_z_scale**
- int64_t **accl_x_scale_temp**
- int64_t **accl_y_scale_temp**
- int64_t **accl_z_scale_temp**
- int64_t **accl_xy_sensitivity**
- int64_t **accl_xz_sensitivity**
- int64_t **accl_yz_sensitivity**
- int64_t **gyro_x_bias**
- int64_t **gyro_y_bias**
- int64_t **gyro_z_bias**
- int16_t **gyro_z_bias_temp** [61]
- int16_t **nothing** [3]

- `int64_t gyro_x_bias_temp`
- `int64_t gyro_x_bias_temp2`
- `int64_t gyro_y_bias_temp`
- `int64_t gyro_y_bias_temp2`
- `int64_t gyro_x_scale`
- `int64_t gyro_y_scale`
- `int64_t gyro_z_scale`
- `int64_t gyro_x_scale_temp`
- `int64_t gyro_y_scale_temp`
- `int64_t gyro_z_scale_temp`
- `int64_t gyro_xy_sensitivity`
- `int64_t gyro_xz_sensitivity`
- `int64_t gyro_yz_sensitivity`
- `int64_t gyro_accl_roll`
- `int64_t gyro_accl_pitch`
- `int64_t gyro_accl_yaw`
- `int64_t mag_xy_sensitivity`
- `int64_t mag_xz_sensitivity`
- `int64_t mag_yz_sensitivity`
- `int64_t mag_x_bias`
- `int64_t mag_y_bias`
- `int64_t mag_z_bias`
- `int64_t mag_x_scale`
- `int64_t mag_y_scale`
- `int64_t mag_z_scale`
- `int64_t mag_accl_roll`
- `int64_t mag_accl_pitch`
- `int64_t mag_accl_yaw`
- `int64_t temperature_bias`
- `int64_t temperature_scale`
- `int64_t accl_z_dtemp_scale`
- `int64_t temperature_bias_msp`
- `int64_t temperature_scale_msp`
- `int64_t cal_version`
- `uint16_t accl_x_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t accl_y_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t accl_z_bias` [61]
- `int16_t nothing0`
- `uint16_t gyro_x_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t gyro_y_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t gyro_z_bias` [61]
- `int16_t nothing1`
- `int64_t mag_x_scale_temp`
- `int64_t mag_y_scale_temp`
- `int64_t mag_z_scale_temp`
- `uint16_t mag_x_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t mag_y_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t mag_z_bias` [61]
- `int16_t nothing2`
- `int64_t mag_x_offset`
- `int64_t mag_y_offset`

- `int64_t mag_z_offset`
- `int64_t mag_conversion_gain`
- `int64_t mag_accl_x`
- `int64_t mag_accl_y`
- `int64_t mag_accl_z`
- `int64_t mag_inclination`
- `uint32_t cal_version`
- `uint32_t device_id`
- `uint8_t retrys`
- `uint16_t event_id`
- `union {`
 - `packet`

- `uint64_t wireless_sync_time_us`
- `uint32_t ap_queue_size`
- `uint16_t ax`
- `uint16_t ay`
- `uint16_t az`
- `uint16_t gx`
- `uint16_t gy`
- `uint16_t gz`
- `uint16_t mx`
- `uint16_t my`
- `uint16_t mz`
- `uint16_t t`
- `uint32_t data_a`
- `uint32_t data_b`
- `uint32_t data_c`
- `uint32_t data_d`
- `uint32_t data_e`
- `uint32_t data_f`
- `uint32_t error_id`
- `uint32_t error_count`
- `uint32_t sync_low_32`
- `uint32_t sync_high_32`
- `uint32_t pre_block`
- `uint32_t post_block`
- `uint32_t samples_per_block`
- `uint32_t max_latency`
- `uint64_t pre_sync`
- `uint64_t post_sync`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_internal.h`

6.2 apdm_access_point_configuration_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **radio1_channel**
- uint8_t **radio2_channel**
- uint32_t **address_blockA**
- uint32_t **address_blockB**
- uint32_t **radio1_pipe_count**
- uint32_t **radio2_pipe_count**
- uint64_t **sync_value_subtractor**
- uint32_t **single_ap_mode**
- uint32_t **id**
- uint32_t **board_version**
- uint32_t **sensor_group**
- uint16_t **ap_group**
- char **case_id** [64]
- uint32_t **pipe_mappings** [NUM_PIPES_IN_PIPE_MAPPING]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.3 apdm_access_point_handle Struct Reference

```
#include <apdm_internal.h>
```

Public Attributes

- [apdm_v1_ap_handle](#) **ap_v1_handle**
- [apdm_v2_sensor_device_handle_t](#) **monitor_v2_handle**
- [apdm_handle_version_t](#) **ap_handle_version**
- uint64_t **usb_protocol_subversion**
- int64_t **sync_time_delta_ms**
- uint64_t **last_sync64_value_rxed**
- bool **has_flushed_data**
- bool **has_skipped_first_sample**
- uint8_t **sensor_group**
- uint32_t **num_remaining_samples**
- uint64_t **current_ap_sync_value_64**
- int64_t **sync_value_clock_modifier**
- uint32_t **current_ap_sample_counter**
- [apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t](#) **current_led_streaming_status**
- uint32_t **sample_number**
- uint32_t **total_samples_collected**
- int32_t **data_array_start_idx**
- int32_t **data_array_end_idx**
- [apdm_record_t](#) **data_array** [DA_SIZE]
- int32_t **ranging_data_array_start_idx**

- `int32_t ranging_data_array_end_idx`
- `apdm_ranging_sample_t ranging_data_array` [DA_SIZE]
- `int32_t sync_data_array_head`
- `int32_t sync_data_array_tail`
- `apdm_external_sync_data_t sync_data_array` [SYNC_DATA_ARRAY_SIZE]
- `int32_t opal_event_data_array_head`
- `int32_t opal_event_data_array_tail`
- `apdm_opal_event_packet_t opal_event_packet_data_array` [MONITOR_EVENT_ARRAY_SIZE]
- `bool pending_decode_tracking`
- `v2_compressed_record_decode_tracking decode_tracking`
- `v2_compressed_host_records_t temp_compressed_data_struct`
- `struct timeval last_read_time`
- `uint64_t ap_firmware_ver`
- `char ap_firmware_version` [1024]
- `apdm_access_point_configuration_t ap_configuration`

6.3.1 Detailed Description

This structure maps to the client programmer data type of: `typedef void* apdm_ap_handle_t;`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_internal.h`

6.4 apdm_annotation_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `uint64_t time`
- `uint32_t device_id`
- `char text` [2048]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_types.h`

6.5 apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `char temp_buffer` [16384]
- `apdm_byte_array_ring_buffer_t ring_buffer`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_internal.h`

6.6 apdm_byte_array_ring_buffer_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint32_t **current_head**
- uint32_t **current_tail**
- char **data** [APDM_RING_BUFFER_SIZE]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_ring_buffer.h

6.7 apdm_case_id_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- char **id** [CASE_ID_SIZE]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.8 apdm_context_t Struct Reference

```
#include <apdm_internal.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint64_t **context_library_version_number**
- uint32_t **num_configured_aps**
- [apdm_access_point_handle](#) **ap_handle_list** [APDM_MAXIMUM_NUM_ACCESS_POINTS]
- uint64_t **last_correlation_fifo_population_time_ms**
- int64_t **sync_time_delta_ms**
- [per_device_info_t](#) **sensor_list** [APDM_MAX_NUMBER_OF_SENSORS]
- uint32_t **num_compenstation_entries**
- int32_t **temp**
- enum APDMErrrorHandlingBehavior **error_handling_behavior**
- uint16_t **max_data_delay_seconds**
- uint64_t **minimum_sync_value**
- uint32_t **expected_sync_delta**
- uint32_t **total_sample_lists_collected**
- bool **has_returned_full_sample_set_flag**
- uint32_t **last_skipped_ap_idx**
- uint8_t **temp_buff** [DEFAULT_READ_SIZE *2]
- [apdm_wireless_mode_t](#) **wireless_configuration_mode**
- uint32_t **initial_sample_retrieval_count**
- uint32_t **num_omitted_sample_sets**

- uint32_t **total_omitted_sample_sets**
- uint32_t **num_omitted_samples**
- uint32_t **total_omitted_samples**
- bool **more_data_available_flag**
- uint64_t **last_found_sync_value**
- uint64_t **last_returned_sample_list_sync_value**
- uint64_t **v2_last_returned_sample_list_sync_value**
- [apdm_device_sample_buffer_row_t](#) **most_recent_list**

6.8.1 Detailed Description

This structure maps to the client programmer data type of: typedef void* apdm_ctx_t;

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [apdm_internal.h](#)

6.9 apdm_conversion_parameter_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- FILE * **fin**
- [apdm_device_info_t](#) * **info**
- FILE * **fout_csv**
- hid_t **fout_hdf**
- bool **store_raw**
- bool **store_si**
- bool **store_filtered**
- bool **compress**
- char **csv_delimiter**
- [apdm_progress_t](#) * **progress**
- bool **dechop_raw_magnetometer**
- uint64_t **sync_start**
- uint64_t **sync_end**
- uint64_t **epoch_time_offset_us**
- apdm_orientation_model_t **orientation_model**
- char **timezone_string** [TIMEZONE_STRING_SIZE]
- bool **store_unsynchronized**
- bool **store_all_sensors**
- uint64_t **last_mcu_time_us**
- uint64_t **last_raw_sync_times** [QUEUE_TYPE_COUNT_END_ELEMENT]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [apdm_internal.h](#)

6.10 apdm_convert_raw_2001_data_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [apdm_record_t](#) * **rec**
- [apdm_record_t](#) * **ss_rec**
- [apdm_data_status_t](#) **data_status**
- [uint64_t](#) * **sync_timestamps**
- [uint64_t](#) **most_recent_time_epoch_us**
- [uint64_t](#) **most_recent_time_stm**
- [apdm_record_t](#) **old_sample**
- [apdm_record_t](#) **new_sample**
- [apdm_record_t](#) **old_ss_sample**
- [apdm_record_t](#) **new_ss_sample**
- [int](#) **record_buffer_size**
- [uint64_t](#) **next_output_time**
- [int](#) **record_buffer_ind**
- [apdm_device_state_data_t](#) **internal_info**
- [apdm_device_state_data_t](#) **ss_internal_info**
- [apdm_device_info_t](#) **ss_info**
- [sd_card_file_structure_header_t](#) **header**
- [double](#) **sample_rate**
- [uint64_t](#) **sample_interval_us**
- [int](#) **sample_count**
- [int](#) **input_sample_count**
- [apdm_recording_info_t](#) **recording_info**
- [int](#) **iSample**
- [host_stream_data_sample_t](#) **host_data_out**
- [FILE](#) * **in_file**
- [sd_card_data_header_t](#) **sd_data_header**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `data_app_v2.h`

6.11 apdm_data_status_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [double](#) **accl_x_axis_si**
- [double](#) **accl_y_axis_si**
- [double](#) **accl_z_axis_si**
- [uint32_t](#) **accl_x_axis_si_count**
- [uint32_t](#) **accl_y_axis_si_count**
- [uint32_t](#) **accl_z_axis_si_count**
- [double](#) **gyro_x_axis_si**
- [double](#) **gyro_y_axis_si**
- [double](#) **gyro_z_axis_si**
- [uint32_t](#) **gyro_x_axis_si_count**

- uint32_t **gyro_y_axis_si_count**
- uint32_t **gyro_z_axis_si_count**
- double **mag_x_axis_si**
- double **mag_y_axis_si**
- double **mag_z_axis_si**
- uint32_t **mag_x_axis_si_count**
- uint32_t **mag_y_axis_si_count**
- uint32_t **mag_z_axis_si_count**
- double **pressure_si**
- uint32_t **pressure_si_count**
- uint64_t **time_us**
- uint32_t **data_status**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.12 apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **state** [2]
- double [state_transition_matrix](#) [4]
- double [process_noise_matrix](#) [4]
- double **measurement** [1]
- double [measurement_matrix](#) [2]
- double **measurement_noise_matrix** [1]
- double **error_covariance_matrix** [4]
- double **filtered_measurement** [1]

6.12.1 Member Data Documentation

6.12.1.1 double apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t::measurement_matrix[2]

initialize to [0;0;0;0;0;0];

6.12.1.2 double apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t::process_noise_matrix[4]

initialize to [0 0; 0 1]

6.12.1.3 double apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t::state_transition_matrix[4]

initialize to [0 0];

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.13 apdm_device_info_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- bool **decimation_bypass_flag**
- bool **time_good_flag**
- bool **accelerometer_full_scale_flag**
- bool **accelerometer_enabled_flag**
- bool **gyroscope_enabled_flag**
- bool **magnetometer_enabled_flag**
- bool **pressure_enabled_flag**
- bool **ranging_enabled_flag**
- bool **sd_card_enabled_flag**
- bool **always_off_flag**
- bool [erase_sd_card_after_undocking](#)
- bool **enable_button**
- uint8_t **button_mode**
- bool **battery_led**
- uint32_t **extend_led**
- bool **debug_led**
- uint32_t **battery_cutoff**
- uint32_t **wireless_latency**
- apdm_monitor_spin_mode_t **spin_mode**
- uint8_t [selected_temperature_sensor](#)
- apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t **decimation_rate**
- apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t **output_select_rate**
- uint16_t [sample_rate](#)
- uint32_t [decimation_factor](#)
- int32_t [timezone](#)
- char **device_label** [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]
- apdm_orientation_model_t [orientation_model](#)
- uint8_t **calibration_binary_blob** [CALIBRATION_DATA_BUFFER_SIZE]
- uint32_t **calibration_version_number**
- uint8_t **user_calibration_binary_blob** [CALIBRATION_DATA_BUFFER_SIZE]
- uint32_t **user_calibration_version_number**
- uint32_t **device_id**
- uint32_t **hardware_id**
- char **sd_file_version** [9]
- char **firmware_version_string1** [VERSION_STRING_SIZE]
- char **firmware_version_string2** [VERSION_STRING_SIZE]
- int64_t **firmware_version_string2_number**
- char **firmware_version_string3** [VERSION_STRING_SIZE]
- char **case_id** [CASE_ID_SIZE]
- char **timezone_string** [TIMEZONE_STRING_SIZE]
- apdm_config_mag_set_reset_t **magnetometer_set_reset**
- apdm_monitor_recording_mode_t **recording_mode**
- apdm_monitor_data_mode_t **data_mode**
- bool **enable_wireless**
- apdm_wireless_mode_t [wireless_protocol](#)
- wireless_v2_radio_mode_t **wireless_protocol_v2**

- uint8_t [wireless_timeslice](#)
- uint8_t [wireless_addr_id](#)
- uint32_t **protocol_version**
- uint8_t [wireless_channel0](#)
- uint32_t [wireless_block0](#)
- uint8_t [wireless_channel1](#)
- uint32_t [wireless_block1](#)
- uint8_t [wireless_channel2](#)
- uint32_t [wireless_block2](#)
- uint8_t [wireless_channel3](#)
- uint32_t [wireless_block3](#)
- uint32_t **dock_id_during_configuration**
- uint32_t **dock_hardware_version_during_configuration**
- monitor_configuration_t **v2_config**
- bool **have_ss_data**
- uint64_t **last_received_compressed_stm32_time_us**

6.13.1 Member Data Documentation

6.13.1.1 uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::decimation_factor

E.G. 10, can be directly derived from decimation_rate, this should be set with results from [apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_to_int\(\)](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, and `apdm_initialize_device_info()`.

6.13.1.2 bool apdm_device_info_t::erase_sd_card_after_undocking

True if you want the monitor to erase the SD card after it undocks

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_device_info()`.

6.13.1.3 apdm_orientation_model_t apdm_device_info_t::orientation_model

Orientation model to use

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_device_info()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.13.1.4 uint16_t apdm_device_info_t::sample_rate

E.G. 128, can be directly derived from output_select_rate, this should be set with results from [apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int\(\)](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_get_sampling_frequency()`, and `apdm_initialize_device_info()`.

6.13.1.5 uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::selected_temperature_sensor

(1:APDM_TEMP_SENSOR_GYRO or 0:APDM_TEMP_SENSOR_MSP)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.13.1.6 `int32_t apdm_device_info_t::timezone`

offset from UTC in minutes such that local time = UTC + timezone

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.13.1.7 `uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_addr_id`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value. Defines the pipe-number that data will come in on for the monitor.

6.13.1.8 `uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block0`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.13.1.9 `uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block1`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.13.1.10 `uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block2`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.13.1.11 `uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block3`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.13.1.12 `uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel0`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.13.1.13 `uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel1`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.13.1.14 uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel2

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow autoconfigure() or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

6.13.1.15 uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel3

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow autoconfigure() or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

6.13.1.16 apdm_wireless_mode_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_protocol

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow autoconfigure() or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by apdm_initialize_device_info(), and apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

6.13.1.17 uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_timeslice

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow autoconfigure() or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.14 apdm_device_sample_buffer_row_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- bool **is_full_flag**
- bool **is_partially_populated_flag**
- uint64_t **sync_val_for_this_line**
- uint64_t **v2_sync_val_for_this_line**
- [apdm_record_t](#) **data_records** [APDM_MAX_NUMBER_OF_SENSORS]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.15 apdm_device_state_data_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint32_t **device_id**

- `uint32_t v2_output_rate`
- `uint32_t v2_current_wireless_status`
- `time_t last_received_data_timestamp`
- `apdm_opal_event_packet_t last_sync_event_received`
- `uint64_t last_received_data_sync_value`
- `uint32_t last_received_sample_count`
- `double battery_level`
- `double last_temperature`
- `double last_temperature_diff`
- `uint64_t last_processed_data_sync_value`
- `bool first_sample`
- `double temperature_derivative_buffer` [NUM_TEMPERATURE_READINGS_FOR_AVERAGING]
- `int temperature_derivative_buffer_index`
- `uint64_t sync_buffer` [NUM_TEMPERATURE_READINGS_FOR_AVERAGING]
- `double differentiator_buffer` [NUM_TEMPERATURE_READINGS_FOR_DIFFERENTIATOR]
- `int differentiator_buffer_index`
- `double mag_x_buffer` [14]
- `double mag_y_buffer` [14]
- `double mag_z_buffer` [14]
- `int mag_buffer_index`
- `int calibration_data_validated`
- `monitor_configuration_t v2_config_data`
- `apdm_orientation_info_t orientation_info`
- `int32_t retry_count_history` [APDM_RETRY_HISTORY_LENGTH]
- `uint32_t retry_count_history_head_index`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_internal.h`

6.16 apdm_device_status_t Struct Reference

```
#include <apdm_types.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int result_code`
- `uint8_t gyro_recalibration_block` [CALIBRATION_DATA_BUFFER_SIZE]
- `enum APDM_Status gyro_recalibration_result`
- `uint32_t sd_mbytes_total`
- `uint32_t sd_mbytes_used`

6.16.1 Detailed Description

FIXME document this

6.16.2 Member Data Documentation

6.16.2.1 uint32_t apdm_device_status_t::sd_mbytes_total

Currently filled in by MotionStudio

6.16.2.2 uint32_t apdm_device_status_t::sd_mbytes_used

Currently filled in by MotionStudio

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.17 apdm_device_type_counts_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint32_t **v1_ap**
- uint32_t **v2_ap**
- uint32_t **v1_dock**
- uint32_t **v2_monitor**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_i0_ap.h

6.18 apdm_disk_ll_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- FILE * **file_handle**
- int32_t **current_length**
- int32_t **tail_largest_idx**
- int32_t **head_smallest_idx**
- uint8_t **free_sample_list** [APDM_FREE_SAMPLE_LIST_ARRAY_SIZE]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.19 apdm_error_table_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint64_t **time**
- uint32_t **error_id**

- char **name** [32]
- uint32_t **value**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.20 apdm_external_sync_data_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t [data](#)
- uint8_t [data_type](#)
- uint64_t [sync_value](#)
- uint64_t [sync_value_v2](#)
- uint32_t [ap_id](#)
- uint32_t [v2_pin](#)

6.20.1 Member Data Documentation

6.20.1.1 uint32_t apdm_external_sync_data_t::ap_id

ID of the access point that the event occurred on.

6.20.1.2 uint8_t apdm_external_sync_data_t::data

For V2 hardware: zero if the I/O pin is low (zero volts), 1 if the I/O pin is high.

6.20.1.3 uint8_t apdm_external_sync_data_t::data_type

For V1 hardware: value is from enum External_Sync_Data_Types. For V2 hardware: value from the enum [can_cmd_types_t](#).

6.20.1.4 uint64_t apdm_external_sync_data_t::sync_value

Time at which the event occurred.

6.20.1.5 uint64_t apdm_external_sync_data_t::sync_value_v2

Time at which the event occurred for V2 hardware.

6.20.1.6 uint32_t apdm_external_sync_data_t::v2_pin

For V2 hardware: of type [can_sync_box_pin_t](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.21 apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- char ** [files_to_convert](#)
- int [nFiles](#)
- const char * [file_out](#)
- bool [store_raw](#)
- bool [store_si](#)
- bool [store_filtered](#)
- bool [format_hdf](#)
- bool [compress](#)
- char [csv_delimiter](#)
- [apdm_progress_t](#) * [progress](#)
- uint64_t [sync_start](#)
- uint64_t [sync_end](#)
- uint64_t [epoch_time_offset_us](#)
- char [timezone_string](#) [TIMEZONE_STRING_SIZE]
- bool [dechop_raw_magnetometer](#)
- char ** [calibration_files](#)
- [apdm_orientation_model_t](#) [orientation_model](#)
- bool [store_unsynchronized](#)
- bool [store_all_sensors](#)

6.21.1 Member Data Documentation

6.21.1.1 char** apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::calibration_files

default NULL to indicate calibration parameters included in each file should be used

Referenced by [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw2\(\)](#), and [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#).

6.21.1.2 bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::compress

true to compress HDF data, has no effect if output is CSV format

Referenced by [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw2\(\)](#), and [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#).

6.21.1.3 char apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::csv_delimiter

delimiter character to use for csv files. Default is ';'. Has no effect if output is HDF format

Referenced by [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw2\(\)](#), and [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#).

6.21.1.4 bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::dechop_raw_magnetometer

default true

Referenced by [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters\(\)](#), and [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#).

6.21.1.5 `uint64_t apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::epoch_time_offset_us`

offset to convert from synchronized recording timestamps to epoch timestamps

Referenced by `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.6 `const char* apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::file_out`

output file path

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.7 `char** apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert`

array of .apdm file name paths

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, `apdm_process_raw3()`, and `apdm_release_conversion_parameters()`.

6.21.1.8 `bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::format_hdf`

true to store output in HDF5 format, false to store output in CSV format

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.9 `int apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles`

number of files to convert (size of `files_in` array)

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, `apdm_process_raw3()`, and `apdm_release_conversion_parameters()`.

6.21.1.10 `apdm_progress_t* apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::progress`

progress structure updated during the file conversion process that can be inspected by another thread for updating a progress bar

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.11 `bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_all_sensors`

default false. true will additionally store low range and high range accelerometer data in separate datasets (v2)

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.12 `bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_filtered`

true to store filtered calibrated data

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.13 `bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_raw`

true to store raw ADC data in the output file

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.14 `bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_si`

true to store calibrated data in SI units

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.15 `bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_unsynchronized`

true to store synchronized data (v2). false to store unsynchronized data (v2). No effect (v1).

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.16 `uint64_t apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_end`

no data after `sync_end` will be included in the output file, default 0 indicates all data included

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.17 `uint64_t apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_start`

only data after `sync_start` will be included in the output file, default 0 indicates all data included

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.21.1.18 `char apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::timezone_string[TIMEZONE_STRING_SIZE]`

Timezone string (eg. "America/Los_Angeles")

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_types.h`

6.22 `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t` Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double `state` [2]

- double [state_transition_matrix](#) [4]
- double **process_noise_matrix** [4]
- double [measurement](#) [6]
- double **measurement_matrix** [12]
- double **measurement_noise_matrix** [6 *6]
- double **error_covariance_matrix** [4]
- double **filtered_measurement** [6]
- double **stepResponse** [10]
- [apdm_mag_step_response_state_t](#) **stepResponseEstimate**
- int **set_reset_flag**
- int **polarity**
- int **iSample**

6.22.1 Member Data Documentation

6.22.1.1 double apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::measurement[6]

initialize to [0;0;0;0;0;0];

6.22.1.2 double apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::state[2]

initialize to [0 0];

6.22.1.3 double apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::state_transition_matrix[4]

initialize to [0 0; 0 1]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [apdm_types.h](#)

6.23 apdm_mag_opt_data_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double * **samples**
- double * **temperature**
- double * **cal_samples**
- double * **acc**
- double * **qi**
- double **mean_angle**
- int **n**
- int **n_print**
- [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) **sensor_comp**
- nlopt_opt **opt**
- int **print_data**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [apdm_internal.h](#)

6.24 apdm_mag_step_response_state_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double [state](#) [3]
- double [state_transition_matrix](#) [9]
- double **process_noise_matrix** [9]
- double [measurement](#) [3]
- double **measurement_matrix** [9]
- double **measurement_noise_matrix** [9]
- double **error_covariance_matrix** [9]
- double **filtered_measurement** [3]

6.24.1 Member Data Documentation

6.24.1.1 double apdm_mag_step_response_state_t::measurement[3]

initialize to [0;0;0];

6.24.1.2 double apdm_mag_step_response_state_t::state[3]

initialize to [0 0 0];

6.24.1.3 double apdm_mag_step_response_state_t::state_transition_matrix[9]

initialize to [1 0 0; 0 1 0; 0 0 1]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.25 apdm_magnetometer_recalibration_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- char * **file**
- double **local_field_magnitude**
- uint8_t **calibration_block** [2048]
- double **original_calibrated_data** [115200]
- double **updated_calibrated_data** [115200]
- int **num_samples**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.26 apdm_monitor_error_stat_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- apdm_monitor_error_id_t **error_id**
- uint32_t **error_count**
- uint64_t [sync_value](#)

6.26.1 Member Data Documentation

6.26.1.1 uint64_t apdm_monitor_error_stat_t::sync_value

A non-zero sync value means that this has valid data

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.27 apdm_monitor_label_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- char **label** [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.28 apdm_orientation_info_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **x** [3]
- double **y** [6]
- apdm_orientation_model_t **model**
- double **state_transition_matrix** [9]
- double **process_noise_matrix** [9]
- double **error_covariance_matrix** [9]
- double **measurement_matrix** [36]
- double **measurement_covariance_matrix** [36]
- double **filtered_measurement** [6]
- int **state_dimension**
- int **measurement_dimension**
- double **acc_filt** [3]
- double **mag_filt** [3]
- double **mt** [3]
- double **acc_filt_state** [9]
- double **mag_filt_state** [9]

- double **filt_state_template** [3]
- double **sample_rate**
- double **mag_mag**
- double **acc_mag**
- double **acc_var**
- double **gyro_var**
- double **mag_var**
- double **mag_inclination**
- double **fs**
- double **filter_a** [4]
- double **filter_b** [4]
- double **gyro_window** [3 *26]
- double **mag_window** [3 *64]
- double **gyro_delay_buffer** [3 *13]
- double * **gyro_bias_buffer**
- uint32_t **gyro_bias_buffer_num_array_elements**
- double * **mag_delay_buffer**
- uint32_t **mag_delay_buffer_num_array_elements**
- int **iSample**
- double **q_current** [4]
- double **q_old** [4]
- double **q_int** [4]
- double **q_int_old** [4]
- double **q_err** [4]
- double **old_qesta** [4]
- double * **q_buff**
- uint32_t **q_buff_num_array_elements**
- int **q_buff_ind**
- int **n_samples_delay**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.29 apdm_orientation_info_ukf_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [apdm_orientation_ukf_fdata_t](#) **fdata**
- [apdm_orientation_ukf_hdata_t](#) **hdata**
- [apdm_ukf_state_t](#) **ukf_state**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.30 apdm_orientation_ukf_fdata_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **fs**
- double **gyro** [3]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.31 apdm_orientation_ukf_hdata_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- int **iDelayBuffer**
- int **iSample**
- double **old_gyro** [ORIENTATION_BUFFER_LENGTH *3]
- double **old_acc** [ORIENTATION_BUFFER_LENGTH *3]
- double **old_mag** [ORIENTATION_BUFFER_LENGTH *3]
- apdm_orientation_model_t **model**
- double **gyro_bias** [3]
- double **gyro_scale** [3]
- double **acc_bias** [3]
- double **mag_mag**
- double **acc_mag**
- double **acc_var**
- double **gyro_var**
- double **mag_var**
- double **mag_inclination**
- double **inclination_var**
- double **fs**
- double **acc** [3]
- double **gyro** [3]
- double **mag** [3]
- double **q_current** [4]
- double **q_old** [4]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.32 apdm_progress_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- char **task** [128]
- int **num_tasks**
- int **task_index**
- double [percent_complete](#)

6.32.1 Member Data Documentation

6.32.1.1 double apdm_progress_t::percent_complete

0-100 floating point for current task

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.33 apdm_ranging_sample_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint64_t [sync_val64](#)
- uint32_t **source_ap_index**
- uint64_t **sync_epoch_ms_offset**
- uint64_t **wireless_sync_time_us**
- uint64_t **microcontroller_time_us**
- uint32_t **flags**
- uint64_t **stm32_time_us**
- uint32_t **source_device_id**
- uint32_t **remote_device_id**
- uint64_t **anchor_timestamp**

6.33.1 Member Data Documentation

6.33.1.1 uint64_t apdm_ranging_sample_t::sync_val64

V1 sync value.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.34 apdm_record_ll_disk_data_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- int32_t **idx**
- int32_t **prev_larger_idx**
- int32_t **next_smaller_idx**
- [apdm_record_t data](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.35 apdm_record_t Struct Reference

```
#include <apdm_types.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint64_t [sync_val64](#)
- uint64_t [v2_sync_val64_us](#)
- uint64_t [v2_mcu_time_val64_us](#)
- int64_t [v2_sync_time_delta_ms](#)
- uint32_t [sync_val32_low](#)
- uint32_t [sync_val32_high](#)
- uint8_t [nRF_pipe](#)
- uint8_t [num_retrys](#)
- int32_t [source_ap_index](#)
- uint16_t [accl_x_axis](#)
- uint16_t [accl_y_axis](#)
- uint16_t [accl_z_axis](#)
- int16_t [accl_high_x_axis](#)
- int16_t [accl_high_y_axis](#)
- int16_t [accl_high_z_axis](#)
- bool [accl_full_scale_mode](#)
- bool [accl_isPopulated](#)
- uint16_t [gyro_x_axis](#)
- uint16_t [gyro_y_axis](#)
- uint16_t [gyro_z_axis](#)
- bool [gyro_isPopulated](#)
- uint16_t [mag_x_axis](#)
- uint16_t [mag_y_axis](#)
- uint16_t [mag_z_axis](#)
- uint16_t [mag_common_axis](#)
- bool [mag_isPopulated](#)
- uint8_t [flag_accel_enabled](#)
- uint8_t [flag_gyro_enabled](#)
- uint8_t [flag_mag_enabled](#)
- uint8_t [flag_full_scale_enabled](#)
- uint8_t [flag_sync_lock](#)
- uint8_t [flag_sync_reset](#)
- uint8_t [flag_temp_select](#)
- uint16_t [flags](#)
- bool [gyro_temperature_sensor_selected](#)
- uint32_t [optional_data](#)
- uint8_t [opt_select](#)
- uint32_t [debug_data](#)
- uint16_t [debug_flags](#)
- double [temperature](#)
- double [temperature_average](#)
- double [temperature_diff](#)
- bool [temperature_isPopulated](#)
- uint32_t [batt_voltage](#)

- bool [batt_voltage_isPopulated](#)
- uint32_t [device_info_serial_number](#)
- uint8_t [device_info_wireless_channel_id](#)
- uint8_t [device_info_wireless_address](#)
- bool [device_info_isPopulated](#)
- uint8_t [button_status](#)
- uint32_t [tag_data](#)
- bool [tag_data_isPopulated](#)
- uint32_t [sensor_version](#)
- double [accl_x_axis_si](#)
- double [accl_y_axis_si](#)
- double [accl_z_axis_si](#)
- double [gyro_x_axis_si](#)
- double [gyro_y_axis_si](#)
- double [gyro_z_axis_si](#)
- double [mag_x_axis_si](#)
- double [mag_y_axis_si](#)
- double [mag_z_axis_si](#)
- double [gyro_x_axis_filtered](#)
- double [gyro_y_axis_filtered](#)
- double [gyro_z_axis_filtered](#)
- double [orientation_quaternion0](#)
- double [orientation_quaternion1](#)
- double [orientation_quaternion2](#)
- double [orientation_quaternion3](#)
- double [temperature_si](#)
- double [temperature_derivative_si](#)
- uint16_t [pressure](#)
- double [pressure_si](#)
- bool [pressure_isPopulated](#)
- double [accl_low_x_axis_si](#)
- double [accl_low_y_axis_si](#)
- double [accl_low_z_axis_si](#)
- double [accl_high_x_axis_si](#)
- double [accl_high_y_axis_si](#)
- double [accl_high_z_axis_si](#)
- double [battery_level](#)
- uint32_t [data_status](#)

6.35.1 Detailed Description

APDM Sensor Sample

6.35.2 Member Data Documentation

6.35.2.1 bool apdm_record_t::accl_full_scale_mode

True indicates accelerometers are in 6G mode, false indicates 2G mode

6.35.2.2 `double apdm_record_t::accl_high_x_axis_si`

Low range accelerometer <meters per second²

6.35.2.3 `double apdm_record_t::accl_high_y_axis_si`

High range accelerometer <meters per second²

6.35.2.4 `double apdm_record_t::accl_high_z_axis_si`

High range accelerometer <meters per second²

6.35.2.5 `bool apdm_record_t::accl_isPopulated`

Indicates that the accel data is populated

6.35.2.6 `double apdm_record_t::accl_low_y_axis_si`

Low range accelerometer <meters per second²

6.35.2.7 `double apdm_record_t::accl_low_z_axis_si`

Low range accelerometer <meters per second²

6.35.2.8 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::accl_x_axis`

raw ADC readings

6.35.2.9 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::accl_y_axis`

raw ADC readings

6.35.2.10 `double apdm_record_t::accl_y_axis_si`

Fused accelerometer <meters per second²

6.35.2.11 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::accl_z_axis`

raw ADC readings

6.35.2.12 `double apdm_record_t::accl_z_axis_si`

Fused accelerometer <meters per second²

6.35.2.13 uint32_t apdm_record_t::batt_voltage

raw ADC readings

6.35.2.14 bool apdm_record_t::batt_voltage_isPopulated

Indicates that the battery voltage data is populated

6.35.2.15 double apdm_record_t::battery_level

High range accelerometer $\text{meters per second}^2$ percent

6.35.2.16 uint32_t apdm_record_t::device_info_serial_number

Device ID

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_extract_data_by_device_id()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, and `apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head()`.

6.35.2.17 uint16_t apdm_record_t::flags

Flags packed binary structure, used to derive the `flag_XXXX` field values.

6.35.2.18 bool apdm_record_t::gyro_isPopulated

Indicates that the gyro data is populated

6.35.2.19 uint16_t apdm_record_t::gyro_x_axis

raw ADC readings

6.35.2.20 double apdm_record_t::gyro_x_axis_si

Fused accelerometer $\text{meters per second}^2$ radians per second

6.35.2.21 uint16_t apdm_record_t::gyro_y_axis

raw ADC readings

6.35.2.22 double apdm_record_t::gyro_y_axis_si

radians per second

6.35.2.23 uint16_t apdm_record_t::gyro_z_axis

raw ADC readings

6.35.2.24 `double apdm_record_t::gyro_z_axis_si`

radians per second

6.35.2.25 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::mag_common_axis`

only used with device protocol version 0. raw ADC readings

6.35.2.26 `bool apdm_record_t::mag_isPopulated`

Indicates that the mag data is populated

6.35.2.27 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::mag_x_axis`

raw ADC readings

6.35.2.28 `double apdm_record_t::mag_x_axis_si`

a.u.

6.35.2.29 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::mag_y_axis`

raw ADC readings

6.35.2.30 `double apdm_record_t::mag_y_axis_si`

a.u.

6.35.2.31 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::mag_z_axis`

raw ADC readings

6.35.2.32 `double apdm_record_t::mag_z_axis_si`

a.u.

6.35.2.33 `uint8_t apdm_record_t::nRF_pipe`

Internal use only

6.35.2.34 `uint8_t apdm_record_t::num_retrys`

Number of retry before this sample was received by the AP.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`.

6.35.2.35 uint8_t apdm_record_t::opt_select

Indicates what type of data is in optional_data, see enum apdm_raw_opt_select_t

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record().

6.35.2.36 uint32_t apdm_record_t::optional_data

Optional and varying data from the monitor

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record().

6.35.2.37 bool apdm_record_t::pressure_isPopulated

Pascals

6.35.2.38 int32_t apdm_record_t::source_ap_index

Index of the AP that the sample came in on.

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record().

6.35.2.39 uint64_t apdm_record_t::sync_val64

Full 64 bit sync value

Referenced by apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample_set(), apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record(), apdm_ctx_get_next_record2(), apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available(), and apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head().

6.35.2.40 double apdm_record_t::temperature_derivative_si

degrees C per sec

6.35.2.41 double apdm_record_t::temperature_si

degrees celcius

6.35.2.42 uint64_t apdm_record_t::v2_mcu_time_val64_us

V2 mcu microsecond time.

6.35.2.43 uint64_t apdm_record_t::v2_sync_val64_us

V2 microsecond sync value.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.36 apdm_recording_info_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [apdm_device_info_t](#) **device_info**
- uint64_t **start_sync_count**
- uint64_t **end_sync_count**
- uint64_t **epoch_time_offset_us**
- int **num_samples**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.37 apdm_sensor_cmd Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- **__attribute__**((__packed__)) union
- payload **__attribute__**((__packed__))

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **cmd_number**
- uint16_t **payload_size**
- uint16_t **crc16**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.38 apdm_sensor_compensation_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint32_t **converted_calibration_version**
- uint32_t **raw_calibration_version**
- union {
 - [calibration_v4_t](#) **v4**
 - [calibration_v5_t](#) **v5**
 - [calibration_v6_t](#) **v6**
 - [calibration_data_t](#) **v7**
- **data**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.39 apdm_sensor_device_handle_t Struct Reference

```
#include <apdm_internal.h>
```

Public Attributes

- bool **is_opal_attached**
- struct libusb_device_handle * **devh**
- [apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t](#) **ep_ds_opal_in_buffer**
- [apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t](#) **ep_ds_in_buffer**
- [apdm_v2_sensor_device_handle_t](#) **monitor_v2_handle**
- [apdm_handle_version_t](#) **handle_version**
- uint8_t **usb_protocol_version**
- uint64_t **usb_protocol_subversion**
- uint32_t **dock_id**
- [apdm_device_info_t](#) **device_info**
- [apdm_device_status_t](#) **offset_test_results**

6.39.1 Detailed Description

This structure maps to the client programmer data type of: typedef void* apdm_device_handle_t;

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.40 apdm_sensor_response Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **response_number**
- uint16_t **payload_size**
- union {
 - uint8_t **in_uint8_t**
 - uint16_t **in_uint16_t**
 - uint32_t **in_uint32_t**
 - uint64_t **in_uint64_t**
 - uint8_t **ping_mode**
 - uint8_t **peek_value**
 - uint16_t **peek2_value**
 - uint16_t **memory_crc16**
 - uint16_t **status_register**
 - uint32_t **bootloader_version**
 - uint8_t **memory_dump** [UINT16_MAX]
 - uint32_t **device_id**
 - uint8_t **binary_blob** [2048]
 - char **version_string_1** [1024]
 - char **version_string_2** [1024]
 - char **version_string_3** [1024]
 - char **label_0** [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]

```

char label_1 [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]
char label_2 [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]
char label_3 [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]
    uint8_t mode
    uint8_t dock_status
    uint8_t battery_charge_status
    uint16_t battery_voltage
    uint64_t sync_value
    uint8_t off_reason
    uint32_t uptime_get_value
    uint32_t last_uptime_value
    uint32_t last_standby_uptime_value
    uint32_t config_get_value
    uint8_t config_status
    uint32_t error_count
    char error_name [1024]
    uint16_t error_log_size
    uint16_t error_log_get_error_id
    uint16_t error_stats_size
    uint16_t error_stats_get_count
    uint16_t stats_size
    uint16_t stats_max_value
    uint16_t stats_min_value
    uint16_t stats_count_value
    uint32_t stats_sum_value
    uint32_t flash_block_get_value
    struct {
        uint16_t year
        uint8_t month
        uint8_t day
        uint8_t hour
        uint8_t min
        uint8_t sec
    } time_get
    uint32_t calibration_version
    uint32_t debug_get_value
    uint32_t protocol_version
    apdm_calibration_data_t calibration_data
    uint32_t hw_id
    char case_id [16]
    uint8_t sample_get [2048]
} response_data

```

- uint16_t **crc16**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.41 apdm_streaming_config_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **wireless_channel_number**
- bool [enable_sd_card](#)
- bool [erase_sd_card](#)
- bool [accel_full_scale_mode](#)
- bool [enable_accel](#)
- bool [enable_gyro](#)
- bool [enable_mag](#)
- bool [enable_pressure](#)
- bool **apply_new_sensor_modes**
- bool [set_configuration_on_device](#)
- apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t [decimation_rate](#)
- apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t **output_select_rate**
- uint32_t [wireless_divider](#)
- bool [button_enable](#)
- uint32_t [wireless_max_latency_ms](#)
- uint32_t **wireless_group_code**
- bool **wireless_rapid_streaming**
- [apdm_device_info_t](#) **device_info_cache** [APDM_MAX_NUMBER_OF_SENSORS]

6.41.1 Member Data Documentation

6.41.1.1 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::accel_full_scale_mode

Boolean flag indicating that the data on the SD card should be erased as part of the initialization process.

Referenced by [apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors\(\)](#), and [apdm_init_streaming_config\(\)](#).

6.41.1.2 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::button_enable

For v2 monitors, stream data using this divider relative to the logging sample rate

Referenced by [apdm_init_streaming_config\(\)](#).

6.41.1.3 apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t apdm_streaming_config_t::decimation_rate

Allows you to disable the setting of the configuration on the device so that it can be done later in a threaded/concurrent manor by the application.

Referenced by [apdm_init_streaming_config\(\)](#).

6.41.1.4 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_accel

If true, then accelerometers will be in 6G mode, if false, then they will be in 2G mode

Referenced by [apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors\(\)](#), and [apdm_init_streaming_config\(\)](#).

6.41.1.5 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_gyro

Enable the accelerometers

Referenced by [apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors\(\)](#), and [apdm_init_streaming_config\(\)](#).

6.41.1.6 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_mag

Enable the gyros

Referenced by apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors(), and apdm_init_streaming_config().

6.41.1.7 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_pressure

Enable the magnetometers Enable the pressure sensor

Referenced by apdm_init_streaming_config().

6.41.1.8 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_sd_card

The base wireless channel number to use

Referenced by apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors(), apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_streaming(), and apdm_init_streaming_config().

6.41.1.9 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::erase_sd_card

Boolean indicating whether or not data should be logged to the SD card on the device.

Referenced by apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors(), and apdm_init_streaming_config().

6.41.1.10 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::set_configuration_on_device

If set to true, flags are carried thru to the device_info structure

Referenced by apdm_init_streaming_config().

6.41.1.11 uint32_t apdm_streaming_config_t::wireless_divider

select output rate

Referenced by apdm_init_streaming_config().

6.41.1.12 uint32_t apdm_streaming_config_t::wireless_max_latency_ms

Enable monitor button accessory Maximum latency for data during wireless transmission.

Referenced by apdm_init_streaming_config().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.42 apdm_ukf_state_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- int nStates

- int **nMeasurements**
- double * **x**
- double * **z**
- double * **zf**
- double * **Q**
- double * **R**
- double * **P**
- int(* **f**)(double *, double *, void *)
- int(* **h**)(double *, double *, void *)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- kalman_filter.h

6.43 apdm_usb_device_list_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- libusb_device ** **deviceListPtr**
- int **num_elements**
- [apdm_usb_sorted_device_element_t](#) * **sorted_element_list**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_usb.h

6.44 apdm_usb_sorted_device_element_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint16_t **vid**
- uint16_t **pid**
- uint32_t **bus_number**
- uint32_t **device_address**
- uint16_t **bcd_device**
- int **iSerialNumber**
- int **libusb_index_number**
- int **libusb_index_number_alternates** [NUM_POSSIBLE_LIBUSB_INDEX_ALTERNATES]
- int **device_speed**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_usb.h

6.45 apdm_v1_ap_handle Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- struct libusb_device_handle * **devh**
- [apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t](#) **ep_in_buffer**
- [apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t](#) **ep_in_binary_buffer**
- uint8_t **usb_protocol_version**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.46 apdm_v2_sensor_device_handle_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- struct libusb_device_handle * **devh**
- [apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t](#) **ep_in_buffer**
- uint8_t **usb_protocol_version**
- uint8_t **is_streaming_flag**
- uint32_t **structure_sum**
- uint32_t **host_structure_sum**
- uint64_t **firmware_version**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.47 calibration_v4_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **accl_x_bias**
- double **accl_y_bias**
- double **accl_z_bias**
- double **accl_x_bias_temp**
- double **accl_y_bias_temp**
- double **accl_z_bias_temp**
- double **accl_z_bias_dtemp**
- double **accl_x_scale**
- double **accl_y_scale**
- double **accl_z_scale**
- double **accl_x_scale_temp**
- double **accl_y_scale_temp**
- double **accl_z_scale_temp**
- double **accl_xy_sensitivity**
- double **accl_xz_sensitivity**

- double **accl_yz_sensitivity**
- double **accl_error_matrix** [3 *3]
- double **gyro_x_bias**
- double **gyro_y_bias**
- double **gyro_z_bias**
- double **gyro_x_bias_temp**
- double **gyro_x_bias_temp2**
- double **gyro_y_bias_temp**
- double **gyro_y_bias_temp2**
- double **gyro_z_bias_temp** [61]
- double **gyro_x_scale**
- double **gyro_y_scale**
- double **gyro_z_scale**
- double **gyro_x_scale_temp**
- double **gyro_y_scale_temp**
- double **gyro_z_scale_temp**
- double **gyro_xy_sensitivity**
- double **gyro_xz_sensitivity**
- double **gyro_yz_sensitivity**
- double **gyro_accl_roll**
- double **gyro_accl_pitch**
- double **gyro_accl_yaw**
- double **gyro_error_matrix** [3 *3]
- double **mag_x_bias**
- double **mag_y_bias**
- double **mag_z_bias**
- double **mag_x_scale**
- double **mag_y_scale**
- double **mag_z_scale**
- double **mag_xy_sensitivity**
- double **mag_xz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_yz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_accl_roll**
- double **mag_accl_pitch**
- double **mag_accl_yaw**
- double **mag_error_matrix** [3 *3]
- **apdm_mag_dechop_state_t** **mag_x_state**
- **apdm_mag_dechop_state_t** **mag_y_state**
- **apdm_mag_dechop_state_t** **mag_z_state**
- double **temperature_bias**
- double **temperature_scale**
- double **temperature_bias_msp**
- double **temperature_scale_msp**

6.47.1 Member Data Documentation

6.47.1.1 double calibration_v4_t::accl_error_matrix[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

6.47.1.2 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_error_matrix[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.48 calibration_v5_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint16_t [accl_x_bias](#) [61]
- uint16_t [accl_y_bias](#) [61]
- uint16_t [accl_z_bias](#) [61]
- double **accl_z_bias_dtemp**
- double **accl_x_scale**
- double **accl_y_scale**
- double **accl_z_scale**
- double **accl_x_scale_temp**
- double **accl_y_scale_temp**
- double **accl_z_scale_temp**
- double **accl_xy_sensitivity**
- double **accl_xz_sensitivity**
- double **accl_yz_sensitivity**
- double [accl_error_matrix](#) [3 *3]
- uint16_t **gyro_x_bias** [61]
- uint16_t **gyro_y_bias** [61]
- uint16_t **gyro_z_bias** [61]
- double **gyro_x_scale**
- double **gyro_y_scale**
- double **gyro_z_scale**
- double **gyro_x_scale_temp**
- double **gyro_y_scale_temp**
- double **gyro_z_scale_temp**
- double **gyro_xy_sensitivity**
- double **gyro_xz_sensitivity**
- double **gyro_yz_sensitivity**
- double **gyro_accl_roll**
- double **gyro_accl_pitch**
- double **gyro_accl_yaw**
- double [gyro_error_matrix](#) [3 *3]
- uint16_t **mag_x_bias** [61]
- uint16_t **mag_y_bias** [61]
- uint16_t **mag_z_bias** [61]
- double **mag_x_scale**
- double **mag_y_scale**
- double **mag_z_scale**
- double **mag_x_scale_temp**
- double **mag_y_scale_temp**

- double **mag_z_scale_temp**
- double **mag_xy_sensitivity**
- double **mag_xz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_yz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_accl_roll**
- double **mag_accl_pitch**
- double **mag_accl_yaw**
- double [mag_x_offset](#)
- double [mag_y_offset](#)
- double [mag_z_offset](#)
- double **mag_conversion_gain**
- double **mag_error_matrix** [3 *3]
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_x_state**
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_y_state**
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_z_state**
- double **temperature_bias**
- double **temperature_scale**
- double **temperature_bias_msp**
- double **temperature_scale_msp**

6.48.1 Member Data Documentation

6.48.1.1 double calibration_v5_t::accl_error_matrix[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

6.48.1.2 uint16_t calibration_v5_t::accl_x_bias[61]

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.48.1.3 uint16_t calibration_v5_t::accl_y_bias[61]

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.48.1.4 uint16_t calibration_v5_t::accl_z_bias[61]

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.48.1.5 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_error_matrix[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

6.48.1.6 double calibration_v5_t::mag_x_offset

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

6.48.1.7 double calibration_v5_t::mag_y_offset

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

6.48.1.8 double calibration_v5_t::mag_z_offset

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.49 calibration_v6_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint16_t [accl_x_bias](#) [61]
- uint16_t [accl_y_bias](#) [61]
- uint16_t [accl_z_bias](#) [61]
- double **accl_z_bias_dtemp**
- double **accl_x_scale**
- double **accl_y_scale**
- double **accl_z_scale**
- double **accl_x_scale_temp**
- double **accl_y_scale_temp**
- double **accl_z_scale_temp**
- double **accl_xy_sensitivity**
- double **accl_xz_sensitivity**
- double **accl_yz_sensitivity**
- double [accl_error_matrix](#) [3 *3]
- uint16_t **gyro_x_bias** [61]
- uint16_t **gyro_y_bias** [61]
- uint16_t **gyro_z_bias** [61]
- double **gyro_x_scale**
- double **gyro_y_scale**
- double **gyro_z_scale**
- double **gyro_x_scale_temp**
- double **gyro_y_scale_temp**
- double **gyro_z_scale_temp**
- double **gyro_xy_sensitivity**
- double **gyro_xz_sensitivity**
- double **gyro_yz_sensitivity**
- double **gyro_accl_roll**
- double **gyro_accl_pitch**
- double **gyro_accl_yaw**
- double [gyro_error_matrix](#) [3 *3]
- uint16_t **mag_x_bias**
- uint16_t **mag_y_bias**
- uint16_t **mag_z_bias**
- double **mag_x_scale**

- double **mag_y_scale**
- double **mag_z_scale**
- double **mag_xy_sensitivity**
- double **mag_xz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_yz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_accl_x**
- double **mag_accl_y**
- double **mag_accl_z**
- double [mag_x_offset](#)
- double [mag_y_offset](#)
- double [mag_z_offset](#)
- double [mag_conversion_gain](#)
- double [mag_inclination](#)
- double **mag_error_matrix** [3 *3]
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_x_state**
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_y_state**
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_z_state**
- double **temperature_bias**
- double **temperature_scale**
- double **temperature_bias_msp**
- double **temperature_scale_msp**

6.49.1 Member Data Documentation

6.49.1.1 double calibration_v6_t::accl_error_matrix[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

6.49.1.2 uint16_t calibration_v6_t::accl_x_bias[61]

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.49.1.3 uint16_t calibration_v6_t::accl_y_bias[61]

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.49.1.4 uint16_t calibration_v6_t::accl_z_bias[61]

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.49.1.5 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_error_matrix[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

6.49.1.6 double calibration_v6_t::mag_conversion_gain

Calibrated to magnitude 1, this is to convert to uT and should be equal to the field strength during calibration

6.49.1.7 double calibration_v6_t::mag_inclination

Inclination angle in rad. $\pi/2 - \text{ang}(\text{mag}, -\text{gravity})$

6.49.1.8 double calibration_v6_t::mag_x_offset

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

6.49.1.9 double calibration_v6_t::mag_y_offset

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

6.49.1.10 double calibration_v6_t::mag_z_offset

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [apdm_types.h](#)

6.50 per_device_info_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [apdm_sensor_device_handle_t](#) **sensor_handle**
- [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) **compensation_data**
- [uint32_t](#) **device_last_sync_val_received**
- [uint32_t](#) **total_samples_received**
- [int64_t](#) **device_epoch_offset_us**
- [uint64_t](#) **device_epoch_offset_us_last_raw_sync_value_application**
- [apdm_device_state_data_t](#) **discovered_device_id_data**
- [uint32_t](#) **user_meta_data_uint32_list**
- [uint8_t](#) **sensor_has_sync_lock**
- [char](#) **user_meta_data_strings** [USER_META_DATA_STRING_SIZE]
- [apdm_monitor_error_stat_t](#) **sensor_error_counts** [APDM_MAX_SENSOR_ERROR_COUNTERS]
- [apdm_data_status_t](#) **data_status**
- [apdm_disk_ll_t](#) * **sensor_sample_list_ptr**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [apdm_internal.h](#)

6.51 tekhex_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [unsigned char](#) * **data**

- unsigned char * **data_default**
- unsigned int **data_size**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `tekhex.h`

6.52 WIRELESS_PACKET Union Reference

Public Attributes

- [wp_raw_t](#) **raw**
- [wp_sync_t](#) **sync**
- [wp_data_t](#) **data**
- [wp_event_t](#) **event**
- [WP_CONFIG](#) **config**
- [WP_CONFIG_ACK](#) **config_ack**

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_l1_ap.h`

6.53 WP_CONFIG Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `uint8_t` **type**
- `uint8_t` **cmd**
- `uint32_t` **device_id**
- `uint8_t` **args** [26]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_l1_ap.h`

6.54 WP_CONFIG_ACK Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `uint8_t` **type**
- `uint8_t` **error**
- `uint32_t` **device_id**
- `uint8_t` **args** [26]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_l1_ap.h`

6.55 WP_DATA Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **type**
- uint8_t **retrys**
- uint16_t **flags**
- uint16_t **mx**
- uint16_t **my**
- uint16_t **mz**
- uint16_t **mc**
- uint16_t **gx**
- uint16_t **gy**
- uint16_t **gz**
- uint16_t **ax**
- uint16_t **ay**
- uint16_t **az**
- uint32_t **opt_data**
- uint32_t **sync_val**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_l1_ap.h

6.56 WP_EVENT Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **type**
- uint8_t **retrys**
- uint16_t **event_id**
- uint32_t **data_a**
- uint32_t **data_b**
- uint32_t **data_c**
- uint32_t **data_d**
- uint32_t **data_e**
- uint32_t **data_f**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_l1_ap.h

6.57 WP_RAW Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **type**
- uint8_t **data** [31]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_l1_ap.h

6.58 WP_SYNC Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **type**
- uint8_t **id**
- uint32_t **sync_time** [2]
- uint16_t **requested_device_state**
- uint16_t **max_latency**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_l1_ap.h